REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE CANADA-UNITED STATES GROUNDFISH COMMITTEE

Appointed by

The Second Conference on Coordination

of Fisheries Regulations between

Canada and the United States

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

June 9-11, 1987 Seattle, Washington

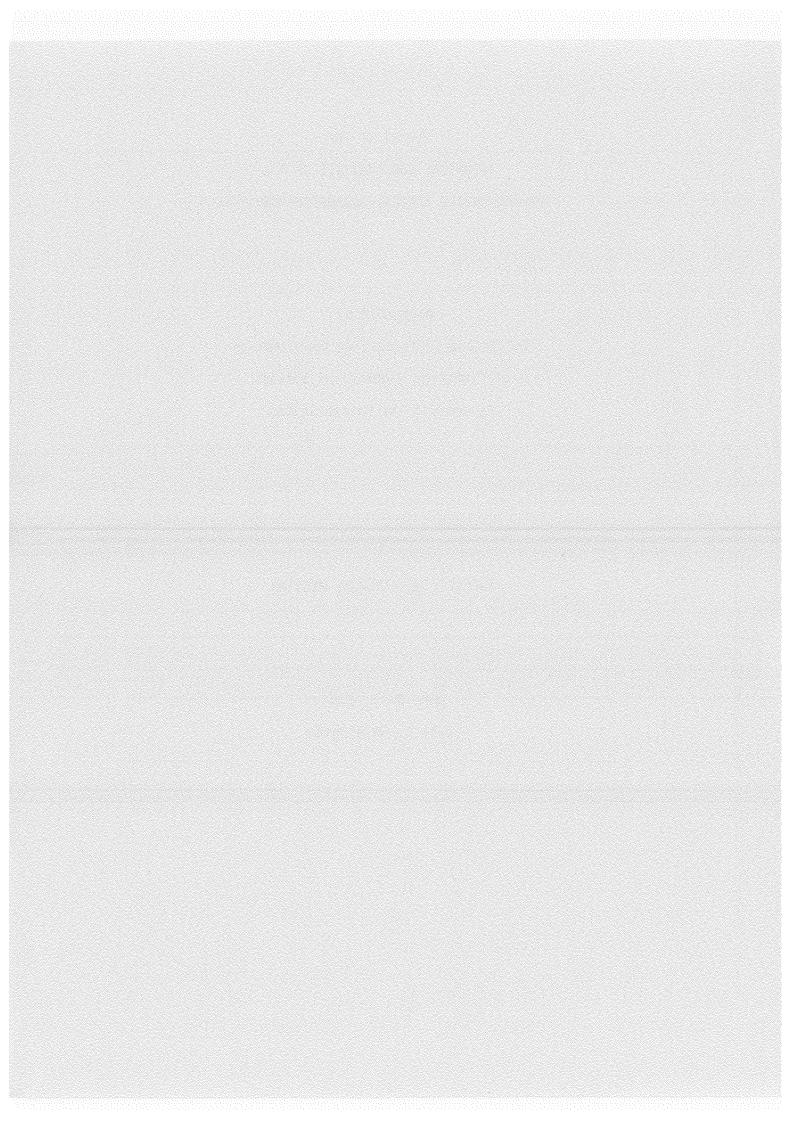


TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Ι.	Call to order	1
II.	Appointment of secretary	1
III.	Introductions	1
IV.	Approval of the 1986 report and 1987 agenda	2
٧.	Terms of reference of the subcommittee	2
VI.	Review of agency groundfish programs	3
VII.	Review of northeast Pacific groundfish fisheries. A. Canada-U.S. fisheries. 1. Commercial fisheries. 2. Recreational fisheries. 3. Joint-venture fisheries. 4. Canada. 5. United States. C. Foreign fisheries. 1. Canada. 2. United States. D. Groundfish Management and Regulations. 1. Canada. 2. United States.	24 24 30 31 31 35 35 36 36
VIII.	Groundfish research	39 49
IX.	Other topics	54
Χ.	Progress on 1986 recommendations	. 56
XI.	1987 Technical Subcommittee Recommendations	. 57
XII.	Schedule of future meetings	. 58
XIII.	Election of chairperson	. 58
XIV.	Adjournment	. 58
XV.	Appendices	. 59



I. CALL TO ORDER

Chairman R.L. Demory (ODFW) called to order the 28th Annual Meeting of the Technical Subcommittee at 1330 on June 9th, 1987, in Seattle, Washington.

II. APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY

Mr. Tom Jagielo (WDF) was appointed to serve as secretary.

III. INTRODUCTIONS

Members and invited participants introduced themselves. Member changes since last year include Dr. Laura Richards (DFO), replacing Dr. Jergen Westrheim (DFO) and Mr. Tom Jagielo (WDF), replacing Mr. Jack Tagart (WDF). Participants are listed below by agency, with members indicated by asterisks:

Canada -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO)

Fisheries Research Branch

*Dr. Laura Richards

Mr. Mark Saunders

Field Services Branch

*Mr. Ed Zyblut (Canadian Member, Parent Committee)

Mr. Richard Jacobson

United States

National Marine Fisheries Service

Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center (NWAFC)

*Mr. Tom Dark

Mr. Mark Wilkins

Dr. Grant Thompson

Dr. Joe Terry

Southwest Fisheries Center

Mr. Norm Abramson

Dr. Wes Silverthorne

Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADFG)

*Mr. Barry Bracken

Washington Department of Fisheries (WDF)

Mr. Jack Tagart

*Mr. Tom Jagielo

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW)

*Mr. Bob Demory



<u>California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG)</u> *Mr. Frank Henry

<u>Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (PMFC)</u>
Mr. Guy Thornberg (U.S. Member, Parent Committee)

Pacific Fisheries Management Council (PFMC)
Mr. Jim Glock

North Pacific Fisheries Management Council (NPFMC)
Mr. Steve Davis

International Pacific Halibut Commission (IPHC)

Dr. Bob Trumble Mr. Steve Kaimmer

IV. APPROVAL OF THE 1986 REPORT AND 1987 AGENDA

The 1986 report of the Technical Subcommittee was approved. The preliminary agenda was reviewed and a number of changes were adopted. The approved agenda is included as Appendix A.

V. TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE

No changes in the terms of reference of the Technical Subcommittee were proposed and none have occurred since 1981. Following are the Terms of Reference of the Technical Subcommittee:

- 1. Exchange information on the status of Groundfish stocks of mutual concern and to coordinate, whenever possible, desirable programs of research.
- 2. Recommend the continuance and further development of research programs having potential value as scientific basis for future management of the groundfish fishery.
- 3. Review the scientific and technical impacts of existing or proposed management strategies and their component regulations relevant to conservation of stocks or other scientific aspects of groundfish conservation and management of mutual interest.
- 4. Transmit approved recommendations and appropriate documentation to appropriate sectors of Canadian and U.S. governments and encourage implementation of those recommendations.

VI. REVIEW OF AGENCY GROUNDFISH PROGRAMS

A. CANADA

The groundfish research program continued its emphasis on understanding biological processes and ecological dynamics during 1986. Emphasis was placed on detailed investigations of the recruitment process, from reproduction through to larval survival and juvenile recruitment. The La Perouse Program investigated physical and biological oceanographic influences on these processes, while the Hecate Strait Program continued research into the ecological dynamics of species assemblages.

1. Flatfish

Field work was confined to a study of the reproductive biology of English sole in Hecate Strait. The first in a series of research cruises for this 3-year study was conducted in Hecate Strait in November. Samples of English sole ovaries were preserved for histological study and data for producing maturity ogives for the species was collected. Maturity stages observed for English sole indicated an October spawning for the species in Hecate Strait during 1986. Lengths of 50% and 100% maturity for English sole females were 34 and 40 cm, respectively.

Laboratory studies included completion of a manuscript dealing with results of the 1982 rock sole tagging experiment with regard to stock delineation, growth and mortality rates. Results suggest that at least two populations of rock sole occur in Hecate Strait, one occupying the northern half of the Strait while the other is resident in the southern half of the Strait. Estimates of instantaneous total mortality rate (Z) derived from the experiment were > 1.0. As the fishing mortality rate for the species was relatively low over the study period (< 0.3) it would appear that a significant increase in the natural mortality rate (previously estimated at 0.25) occurred in the early 1980s. The reasons for the high mortality rate are unclear at present, but the rock sole stocks in Hecate Strait are currently at very low levels.

Analysis of biological data indicated that English sole recruitment in Hecate Strait is increasing while rock sole recruitment remains at low levels. Analysis of the results of the 1983 English sole tagging experiment is currently underway and English sole age validation results will be available in 1987.

2. Slope Rockfish

Research into the reproductive characteristics of long lived rockfishes continued during 1986. Assessment of inter-annual variability in oocyte production, weight and diameter among five stocks of Pacific ocean perch with differing exploitation histories was initiated. Comparison with 1982 results suggests that variability in individual oocyte characteristics is lower than that for oocyte production. Simulation modelling of reproductive performance in response to fishing mortality level indicates that monitoring the reproductive value of recruiting fish, or other

specific ages, may provide far more sensitive measures of stock health than simple biomass based indices. These results also demonstrate that long lived species must be managed to conserve these evolved traits.

A copepod gill parasite (Neobrachiella robusta) was shown to be an effective biological tag for stock delineation of its host, Pacific ocean perch. Intensity of infection, prevalence, and the demography of the parasite populations provided complete segregation of otherwise indistinguishable stocks of this fish.

A project to examine the hypothesis of increased fitness conferred by higher levels of genetic heterozygosity was initiated, with Pacific ocean perch as the study species. This project will separate the effects of size and age as independent variables in the relationship of heterozygosity, longevity and fitness.

3. Shelf Rockfish

A commercial trawler was chartered to conduct a repeat of the 1985 shelf rockfish survey to the northwest coast of Vancouver Island. The purpose of the two studies was to examine variability in length composition among consecutive tows and localities, and over the short term (1-week) and longer term (1-year). In spite of the longevity and the relatively asymptotic growth of rockfish, simulation modelling shows that exploitation can still be detected by changes in length frequency.

4. Pacific Cod

Laboratory analysis consisted of the compilation of a new database for the investigation of year-class strength fluctuation of Pacific cod in the Charlotte Area (Hecate Strait). The data base will facilitate a statistical investigation of the effects of ambient temperature, water mass transport, spawning stock size, and availability of herring as prey.

A 3-year study was begun on the maturation cycle of Pacific cod in Hecate Strait and on the La Perouse Bank off southwest Vancouver Island. A cruise was conducted in November 1986 in Hecate Strait to take gonad samples for histological examination and for fecundity studies.

Stock assessment activities included: (1) compilation of 1985-1986 port sample, length frequency data, from which ages are subsequently determined analytically, (2) calculation of standardized landing statistics utilizing a method of allocating effort and relative fishing power factors to data for Pacific cod and its cohabitants, (3) stock assessment of Pacific cod in the Strait of Georgia and vicinity utilizing results of a study on relative fishing power of trawlers, including yield-per-recruit analyses. None of the four stocks examined showed signs of recruitment overfishing. The mixed species fishery precludes maximizing yield-per-recruit by mesh regulation. A partial bibliography of Pacific cod in the North Pacific was completed.

5. Hecate Strait project

<u>Species assemblage analysis.</u> In February 1986 the second of a series of species assemblage survey cruises was conducted in Hecate Strait. The first survey was conducted in May and June of 1984. The two surveys facilitate a comparison of summer and winter distributions of on-bottom fish assemblages.

An agglomerative clustering method was applied to these trawl survey data. Analysis indicated that four assemblages dominated Hecate Strait in both the early summer and winter. The geographic boundaries and species compositions of the summer and winter assemblages were strikingly similar, however the relative abundances of species within assemblages varied considerably with season. Northern Hecate Strait was dominated by ratfish and skate during the winter, while summer surveys showed increased relative abundances of arrowtooth flounder, Dover sole and spiny dogfish. Southern Hecate Strait is characterized primarily by rockfish species during the summer but shows increased relative abundances of spiny dogfish in winter, due to seasonal migration. From these analyses it appears that Hecate Strait is composed of three or four distinct assemblages that show some seasonal variability due to translocations of a few species. In general, depth distributions and assemblage areas remained seasonally stable for the major commercial species, English sole, rock sole and Pacific cod.

<u>Food resource division.</u> Field studies consisted of one cruise conducted during January and February of 1986 to provide information on food resource division. Based on preliminary species assemblage analysis, four sites, each representing a species assemblage unit, were selected within which intensive sampling of fish stomachs, surficial sediments, benthos and epibenthos was undertaken. A total of 1387 fish stomachs from 23 species were collected.

Laboratory analysis of 2016, 2620 and 1117 stomachs from cruises conducted during June 1985, September 1985, and January 1986 were processed at the Pacific Biological Station, while associated samples of sediments, benthos and epibenthos were processed at the Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, B.C. A computer database has been established, and data analyses are presently being interpreted.

6. La Perouse Program

This cooperative research project, with the Institute of Ocean Sciences, was continued in 1986. The primary objective is to measure the amount of inter annual variation in physical and biological conditions on La Perouse bank. The maximum anticipated life of this multi-disciplinary study is 10 years, which should encompass one (and possibly 2) ENSO events. After this period we should be able to identify the dominant physical processes affecting the circulation and water property structure, quantify the statistical variability of the seasonal cycle and begin to obtain first order estimates of the impact of inter annual oceanic fluctuations on Pacific herring, sablefish and Pacific whiting. These species have experienced strong fluctuations in recruitment success recently, that seem to be associated with long term changes in oceanic conditions.

7. Statistics and Sampling

The principal activity during 1986 was maintaining the long term data series involving catch/effort, by interviewing vessel captains at time of landing, and collecting biological data (length frequencies, sex, age structures, gonad condition, etc.) by sampling the various species landed. Additional activities during 1986 included initiating the use on the waterfront of an "automatic" measuring board which can record length, sex, gonad condition and sample characteristics; and incorporating a code for skipper name in the catch/effort database, so that effort can be standardized by skipper.

8. Age Determination

In 1986, the Ageing Unit resolved 12,000 groundfish ages. Most (92%) were aged by otoliths from rockfish, sablefish, Pacific whiting and rock sole. The remainder were fin ray sections from Pacific cod and lingcod. The Unit maintains a double reader system and has established regular precision tests between readers for most species studied at the Pacific Biological Station.

A rock sole age validation study using the otolith break and burn technique has been completed along with a primary report soon to be published.

9. Pacific whiting

Field studies included: (1) continued monitoring and biological sampling of Pacific whiting in the Strait of Georgia (commercial samples) and off the west coast of Vancouver Island (one 3-week cruise in August) to assess relative abundance and distribution and (2) a species interaction trawl survey conducted in August to assess the impact of sablefish and Pacific whiting stocks on the herring stocks in the La Perouse Bank region.

Results of this survey and those conducted earlier to examine the relationship between ocean conditions and the estimated food rations of some major groundfish species, indicated that herring year-class strength was most sensitive to changes in adult whiting ration. These studies also suggest that sablefish, in particular juveniles of a strong year-class, may be an important predator of juvenile herring.

Laboratory studies involved (1) initiating a study of the reproductive response of Pacific whiting to exploitation. Differences in age and size specific fecundity and age at 50% maturity will be examined between stocks in the Strait of Georgia, Puget Sound and offshore; (2) an analysis of size at age over time for the Strait of Georgia and offshore stocks. The analysis indicated that significant changes in size at age have taken place; (3) initiating a study to examine further the consequences of these changes on stock production.

10. Sablefish

Field studies included: (1) continued monitoring of the commercial fishery; (2) continued survey of pelagic larvae; and (3) continued tagging of juveniles. Biological monitoring of the stock was continued using observers during a commercial fishery (one 1-week cruise) and aboard a chartered commercial vessel (one 4-week cruise). For the third year, a survey examining the relative abundance and distribution of sablefish larvae off the west coast of Vancouver Island was conducted in April and May. Over the three years, there has been a 2 to 8 fold difference in larval success as indicated by presence of larvae in the surface waters. Correlation of this index with abundance in the fishery will commence in 1988. Attempts to tag juveniles were inhibited by inclement weather.

Laboratory studies involved: (1) rearing of larval sablefish from eggs through to feeding larvae; (2) examination of factors determining the production of strong year-classes; (3) a cooperative parasite study; (4) initiation of multivariate analysis of trap catch/effort data to determine if it is an appropriate index of abundance for the stock; and (5) an in depth analysis of our tagging database to estimate short and long term rates of immigration and emigration.

Gametes were collected at sea and transported to the laboratory for the rearing study. Eggs were fertilized and incubated at temperatures ranging from 4 to 6 C and salinities from 31 to 34 parts per thousand. Larvae hatched in 11 to 16 days and yolk sac resorption was complete by day 30-34 after hatch. Experiments to determine food preference, particle size and presentation in time were conducted. Larvae began feeding actively prior to full yolk sac utilization. Egg and larval densities were measured daily. This information was used to infer egg and larval depth distribution in the ocean.

The parasite study outlined the life history features of both host and parasite (intestinal trematodes); parasite incidence shows promise as a tool for stock delineation. Analysis of rates of immigration and emigration from tagging data indicated that sablefish could be managed as a single stock.

11. Spiny Dogfish

Field study involved the initiation of a longline survey of the Strait of Georgia. The purpose of the survey, to be conducted triennially, is to establish an index of relative abundance. As well, biological samples of length, sex, maturity, spines and fecundity were collected.

Laboratory studies included: (1) initiation of analysis of 1983 and 1984 tag recoveries from dogfish released during 1978-1984; (2) completion of analysis and reporting on the annulus development on the second dorsal spine, and its validity for age determination. The validation study resulted in a slight modification of the age determination methodology and indicated that dogfish are longer lived and slower growing than previously believed.

12. Walleye Pollock

Field studies involved continued biological monitoring of the commercial fishery.

13. <u>Inshore Rockfishes and Lingcod</u>

The reef-fish assemblage surveys in the Strait of Georgia were continued. Research CPUE may be an important fishery independent method for monitoring population trends of quillback rockfish. Density estimates of quillback rockfish obtained visually by SCUBA were proportional to CPUE obtained by hook and line fishing, using an errors-in-variables model.

An analysis of rockfish and lingcod fecundity and age/size at sexual maturity was initiated. A lingcod survey of the Strait of Georgia region of the Vancouver Area was continued to interpret catch and effort trends in the commercial fishery for lingcod. Preliminary results suggest stock abundance and size of lingcod in the Strait of Georgia is below average.

B. UNITED STATES

1. NMFS-NWAFC (Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center)

The basic structure and organization of the groundfish research programs of the Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center (NWAFC) remain unchanged since last reported. Essentially all groundfish work is still conducted within the Resource Assessment an Conservation Engineering (RACE) and Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management (REFM) Divisions. Notable changes in personnel include the resignation of Mr. Martin Nelson, leader of the Pelagic Resources Task, and the retirement of Mr. George Hirschhorn whose position was filled by Dr. Daniel Kimura. The RACE and REFM divisions are divided along regional or disciplinary lines into a number of tasks and subtasks. A review of pertinent work by these tasks and subtasks during the past year is presented below. Recent publications produced by RACE and REFM scientists are presented in Appendix C.

a. RACE Division

Groundfish Assessment Task. In 1986 the primary activity of the RACE division continued to be fishery independent stock assessments of important groundfish species of the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Groundfish surveys were conducted by the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and West Coast subtasks. There were 4 bottom trawl, one trap, two hydroacoustic, one ichthyoplankton, and one special studies surveys. Major emphasis was on the west coast in keeping with plans to rotate comprehensive surveys among 3 major geographic areas on a triennial basis. The focus will be in the Gulf of Alaska in 1987.

Recruitment Processes Task. This task participated in 1986 and 1987 studies of the distribution and abundance of eggs and larvae from pollock spawning in Shelikof Strait as part of the joint NWAFC-Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory's Fisheries Oceanography Coordinated

Investigations (FOCI). The study in Shelikof Strait, called the Fishery Oceanography Experiment (FOX), is the first such detailed and coordinated research under FOCI. The objective of FOX is to investigate factors affecting survival of early life history stages (eggs and larvae) of pollock and thus influencing year-class success. The task's efforts have concentrated on tracing the drift of eggs and larvae and relating their distribution to physical processes in the area.

<u>Fish and Shellfish Pathology Task.</u> This group has played a major role in the study of red and blue king crab diseases and continued to do so in 1986. In addition, the task has initiated baseline studies of juvenile and pre-recruit Alaska groundfish with pollock being the first of many species to be collected. Similar studies were begun to characterize the pathology of groundfish and shellfish species in the Washington, Oregon, and California region.

Conservation Engineering Task. Most survey work is heavily dependent on this task to provide sampling gear which conforms to rigid specifications and standardization. The task is also charged with research related to sampling mechanisms and gear performance. Several SCANMAR net mensuration systems have been purchased to provide trawl performance monitoring during trawl surveys. The evaluation period is almost complete and the systems will soon be used routinely on most survey hauls. An experimental electronic fish measuring board has been designed and a prototype should be available soon. The device will act as a microcomputer peripheral and will allow input of lengths as well as other specimen data from a remote workstation.

<u>Pelagic Resources Assessment Task.</u> Hydroacoustic/midwater trawl assessments of demersal or pelagic species is the primary activity of this task. Associated activities include echo integration system development and refinement, in situ target strength measurement, and variance estimator evaluation. In 1986, the task conducted major surveys of pollock in the Shelikof Strait and Pacific whiting off the west coast.

b. REFM Division

The research and activities of the Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division (REFM) are designed to respond to the needs of the National Marine Fisheries Service regarding the conservation and management of fishery resources within the U.S. 200 mile Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) of the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Specifically, REFM's activities are organized under the Foreign Fisheries Observer Program and the following tasks: Age and Growth Studies, Socioeconomic Assessments, Resource Ecology and Ecosystems Modeling, and Status of Stocks and Multispecies Assessments. The work of these tasks culminates as technical reports and advice to the appropriate fishery management councils and international fisheries commissions.

<u>Foreign Fisheries Observer Program.</u> The Foreign Fisheries Observer Program is responsible for placing U.S. observers on board foreign and joint venture (JV) boats operating inside the U.S. EEZ. In 1986, the program

deployed 316 observers. Observers were placed on foreign vessels which were either fishing on the basis of groundfish quotas allocated by the U.S. State Department, or receiving fish from U.S. vessels as a part of JV arrangements. Vessels from Japan, the Republic of Korea (South Korea), the U.S.S.R., Poland, and the People's Republic of China were involved. The all region observer effort was 18,160 days. Coverage was 93.5% in the Bering Sea/Aleutian (BSA) region, 97.8% in the Gulf of Alaska (GOA) region, and 95.3% off the Washington/Oregon/California (WOC) region. Comparable figures in 1985 were 87.9%, 91.3%, and 94.4% respectively.

Foreign vessels landed 476,200 mt of groundfish in the BSA region in 1986, and 15,500 mt in the GOA region - down 54.0% and 62.3%, respectively, from the 1985 catches. In contrast, deliveries of groundfish by U.S. vessels to foreign processing vessels in JV fisheries increased by 82.8% in the BSA region in 1986, totaling almost 1.2 million mt The JV fishery in the GOA region in 1986 landed only 65,300 mt of groundfish, a 66% decrease from 1985 stemming mainly from the reduced allowable catch of pollock. Pacific whiting was the only target species in the WOC region in 1986. The foreign fleet landed 70,800 mt of groundfish in the WOC region in 1986 (99% Pacific whiting), up 38.8% from 1985. U.S. trawlers delivering to foreign processing vessels in the JV fisheries took 82,800 mt of groundfish in the WOC region in 1986 (98.6% Pacific whiting), up 160.4% from 1985.

In the first two months of 1987, observer coverage of vessels involved in foreign and JV fisheries off Alaska was 91%. Even though both JV and foreign fishing were limited to the BSA region, JV catches showed a phenomenal increase relative to the same two months last year, when fishing took place in both the BSA and GOA regions. This year's JV catch totaled 377,200 mt of groundfish (mostly pollock), compared to 106,200 mt last year. The only foreign fishery in the BSA region during January and February of this year was a longline cod fishery conducted by the Japanese. This fishery took 15,300 mt of groundfish, compared to 20,400 mt taken by all Bering and Gulf foreign fisheries during the corresponding months of 1986.

Age and Growth Studies Task. The Age and Growth Studies Task of REFM served as the NWAFC's unit for determination of age and growth characteristics of fish populations, using otoliths, scales, fin rays, and length composition data. Dr. Daniel Kimura assumed the leadership of the Task following the retirement of George Hirschhorn earlier this year.

Data provided by the Task were used by various NWAFC scientists to study population age composition, population dynamics, and vital parameters of commercially important species. The current annual reading capacity of the task is approximately 50,000 fish. This capacity is similar to that of earlier years, but reflects higher proportions of difficult to age species such as Pacific ocean perch and sablefish. This change in emphasis has resulted from implementation of training and testing programs developed at the NWAFC.

An experiment begun last year regarding the relative precision of alternative methods for aging Pacific cod has entered the data analysis

stage. The experiment compared ages obtained from otoliths, scales, and dorsal fin ray sections. Structures from 650 specimens were read. Scales tended to be less readable than other structures after apparent age three, while otolith readability was poor before apparent age five and after apparent age eight. Fin rays required significantly longer preparation time than the other two structures, and tended to exhibit an indistinct first ring unless sectioning protocol was followed precisely. The results from these comparisons are now under study for the purpose of making a provisional decision regarding a production aging technique for this species, pending future validation of accuracy.

Socioeconomic Task. During the past year, REFM economists conducted or contributed to a variety of research projects including: (1) the development of an ecosystem based bioeconomic model for groundfish in the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands management area; (2) the development of a bioeconomic simulation model to evaluate alternative minimum size limits for sablefish in the US EEZ off Alaska; (3) an economic analysis of mesh size regulations for the west coast groundfish trawl fishery; (4) the development of a bioeconomic simulation model for pollock in the Gulf of Alaska; and (5) the preparation of reports on various aspects of the economic status of the groundfish fisheries.

Resource Ecology and Ecosystems Modeling Task. During the past year, the Resource Ecology and Ecosystems Modeling Task prepared several numerical programs for the assessment of stocks and the effects of fishing: 1) the SKEBUB (Skeleton Bulk Biomass) simulation was adapted for the Bering Sea; 2) programs for rendering the biomass parameters and the effects of fishing on stock fluctuations were documented; and 3) several programs for determining the age composition of catches from the Bering Sea, using data collected by the Foreign Fisheries Observer Program, were prepared. Other new programs project future age composition of stocks, using assumptions on different levels of fishing and recruitment.

Other Task activities conducted during the past year include the following: 1) a review of recruitment and its relationship to parent stock; 2) an investigation of the properties of alternative equilibrazation procedures; 3) a summarization of past fisheries management actions in the northeast Pacific Ocean, along with a study of the possible effects of these actions; 4) an investigation of the effects of ocean surface anomalies on offshore distribution of Pacific salmon and on catches by the Japanese salmon mothership fishery; 5) adaptation of a simplified version of the Bulk Biomass Model to investigate fishery-mammal interactions in the Benguela Current ecosystem off southwest Africa; 6) cooperative work with the University of Tromso to study the impact of cod enhancement on the ecosystem of a north Norwegian fjord; 7) development of an ocean-wide surface current model that looks at historical ocean flow conditions throughout the north Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea on a daily, monthly, seasonal, or interannual time scale from 1946-1986; and 8) development of a model to study the biological and technical interactions of crab and groundfish in the Bering Sea.

The Trophic Interactions Subtask prepared a summary of research conducted

jointly by REFM and the National Marine Mammal Lab on the diet of marine fish and northern fur seals in the eastern Bering Sea. The purpose of this research was to investigate whether food chain interactions may be influencing the decline of northern fur seal populations. The food habits of marine fish which consume walleye pollock, the major prey item of northern fur seals, were studied in fur seal feeding areas during summer in the eastern Bering Sea. Marine fish were found to consume all sizes of walleye pollock ranging from age 0 to greater than 1 year old. Although walleye pollock 38-48 cm long (age 4-7 years old) were abundant in this area, fur seals consumed mostly age-1 pollock. Fish predators and the commercial pollock fishery operating in fur seal feeding areas removed equal amounts of large pollock. Because large pollock were major predators of age 1 pollock, which were also the major food source of fur seals in 1985, fishery removals of large pollock may actually have been beneficial to northern fur seal populations.

Status of Stocks and Multispecies Assessments Task. The Status of Stocks and Multispecies Assessments Task is responsible for conducting studies which will enhance fishery managers' abilities to manage marine fishery resources properly. Scientists involved in this task assist in preparation of stock assessment documents for groundfish in the three management regions (BSA, GOA, and WOC), and they frequently provide management support in an official capacity through membership in regional groundfish management teams.

During the past year, Task scientists analyzed a number of proposed changes to the BSA and GOA fishery management plans (FMP's). Amendment proposals pertaining to both the BSA and GOA FMP's were to: (1) establish a priority for domestic processors within 100 miles of Unalaska Island, (2) revise the definition of prohibited species, (3) establish data recording requirements for domestic fisheries, and (4) revise the definition of acceptable biological catch. Amendment proposals pertaining only to the GOA FMP were to: (1) modify the fishing season framework; (2) expand the prohibited species catch framework for halibut to include other traditional prohibited species, namely salmon, king crabs, and Tanner crabs; and (3) update the descriptive sections of the FMP, reorganize the chapters, and incorporate Council policy as directed. Amendment proposals pertaining only to the BSA FMP were to: (1) increase the upper limit of the present optimum yield range, and (2) prohibit the discarding of pollock in roe stripping operations.

NMFS (Southwest Fisheries Center)

Groundfish-related research is conducted by three major components of the Southwest Fisheries Center (SWFC): the Coastal Division (La Jolla), directed by Dr. Reuben Lasker; the Pacific Fisheries Environmental Group (Monterey), directed by Mr. Andrew Bakun; and the Tiburon Laboratory (Tiburon), directed by Mr. Norman Abramson.

a. Coastal Division (La Jolla)

The Coastal Fisheries Resources Division has been involved in three areas

of groundfish research to support the management needs of the Pacific Fisheries Management Council and to establish a firm basis for future research and more accurate management.

Documentation of the distribution of groundfish spawning is being accomplished by analysis of fish eggs and larvae in historical CalCOFI plankton samples. This effort will aid future attempts to measure species abundance by egg and larvae surveys. Studies of environmental effects on recruitment also depend upon an accurate assessment of the spawning distribution in time and space.

Characterization of the trawl fishing fleet and its mobility among various fisheries has been studied through the PacFIN and other databases. This effort has enabled current analyses of the impact of regulations on the fishing fleet. The impact of sablefish quotas is being studied through the effect of sablefish trip limits on the expected gross receipts of groundfish trawlers. Other activities are the collection of routine price and cost information from the trawl fleet and the calculation of economic indexes to measure changes in the fleet's productivity and landings.

In early 1987, a study to estimate sablefish and Dover sole biomass in central California was initiated. During January and February, a SWFC research party on the NOAA Fisheries Research Vessel <u>David Starr Jordan</u> conducted 40 days of trawl and plankton operations. The sampling utilized a standard bottom trawl and standard plankton samplers, and a sophisticated opening/closing plankton ampler to study the vertical distribution of eggs and larvae. The fecundity, rate of spawning, and size at first maturity of sablefish and Dover sole will be estimated using specimens collected in the bottom trawl, and used to evaluate the precision and bias of estimates of spawn production. Specimens are also being used for studies of flesh condition and age determination.

The results of this research cruise are being analyzed to evaluate the feasibility of measuring sablefish and Dover sole biomass by trawl catch per effort, relative to the feasibility of doing the assessment by egg production techniques. A future stock assessment survey will be planned on the basis of these and subsequent data. In addition to fulfilling this management objective, these samples provide an opportunity to study the ecology of the continental slope fish community and enable multispecies management in the future.

b. Pacific Fisheries Environmental Group (Monterey)

The Pacific Fisheries Environmental Group develops methods of examining relationships between physical and biological data series to help forecast recruitment and to understand fish stock behavior. Data series developed internally are made available to other researchers. Some of the types of information developed are: Coastal Upwelling Indices and other wind-related index series; California Current and other eastern boundary current anomaly diagnostic studies; interspecies covariance of fish catches with respect to climatic variables; and trends and inter-year variability in

atmosphere-ocean exchange processes in coastal upwelling habitats. Co-location with the U.S. Navy's Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center provides access to environmental data on a global scale. This facilitates inter-regional comparative studies as a means to identify key fishery-environmental linkages, and to transfer fishery experiences among regions. The PFEG has also been working on the creation of a database of California Department of Fish and Game recreational groundfish data collected in the Monterey area between 1950 and 1970. The data consist of catch per effort and length frequencies by species. Another Fish and Game database that has been completed is that of commercial landings at California ports from 1928 to 1985. Eventually these databases will be related to environmental information.

c. Tiburon Laboratory (Tiburon)

The groundfish program at the Tiburon Laboratory consists of four interrelated investigations: Groundfish Analysis, Groundfish Communities, Physiological Ecology of Pacific Coast Groundfish, and Underutilized Groundfish Resources.

The Groundfish Analysis Investigation conducts studies aimed at improving management of groundfish fisheries. The work includes stock assessments, development of new management models, development of methods for predicting rockfish recruitment, sampling rockfish landings and aging rockfish, conducting economic studies of alternate management policies, and conducting life history studies of rockfish. In addition, staff participation on the Groundfish Management Team principally involves work on stock assessments and development of management alternatives.

The Recruitment Project's goal is to detect differences in year-class strength of important species of rockfish prior to entry of the year-class into the fishery. Annual midwater trawl surveys for juvenile rockfish are carried out to determine abundance and distribution off the coast of central California. Information is also being gathered on factors that affect year-class strength.

Landings of rockfish have been sampled cooperatively with California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG) since 1977. Several important species are aged and the data are being compiled with software developed by project members. These data are routinely used in stock assessments.

Members of the staff have also been monitoring the timing of parturition in mature *Sebastes* females in northern and central California since 1981. Data on prenatal larval development are collected through the cooperative CDFG and NMFS rockfish sampling program.

Work on groundfish economics is also carried on under the Groundfish Analysis Investigation, in cooperation with other SWFC and Southwest Region economists, industry representatives, and management biologists. This work includes studies of alternate management methods for groundfish.

In FY86 three projects were begun by the Groundfish Analysis Investigation:

development of a management model for California rockfish, development of a management model that incorporates estimates of rockfish recruitment strength, and management. In addition, an analysis of sablefish tagging data is underway to assist in stock assessment of this species.

The main objective of the Groundfish Communities Investigation is to determine how changes in the marine environment affect the distributions, abundances, and related year-class strengths of groundfish species. Changes being considered include regular seasonal transformations of the habitat, as well as changes associated with irregular environmental events such as El Niños. Emphasis is on how these changes affect interspecific relationships, particularly those between predators and prey. Because prey populations fluctuate widely in response to habitat transformations, the ability of specific predators to accept alternate prey in the absence of preferred prey is a major topic of study. Information from these studies should help managers anticipate not only the effects of environmental change on the relative availability of prey, but also the impact of fisheries for such important prey as shortbelly rockfish and anchovies. In addition, recruitment success is thought to correlate with certain elements of environmental changes, and this is another major topic of study.

The Physiological Ecology of Pacific Coast Groundfish Investigation is designed to determine the inherent and environmental factors most affecting the health and condition of five important rockfish species: yellowtail rockfish, bocaccio, widow rockfish, chilipepper, and blue Work includes examination ad analysis of adult and juvenile specimens collected from commercial and sport groundfish fleets, and from cruises aboard the <u>David Starr Jordan</u>. Results of analyses and supportive laboratory experiments are used to determine the most important characteristics of condition and reproduction to form measures of health and effective fecundity. Studies include proximate analysis of tissues, estimates of viable fecundity and egg resorption, bioenergetic patterns, examinations for diseases, parasites and malformations, and determination of lipid and gonadal steroid cycles. Results will be combined with oceanographic and other data to determine environmental factors affecting condition and reproductive variability and capacity, and to place species populations in the context of their habitats.

The objective of the Underutilized Groundfish Resources Investigation is to expand the resource base of the groundfish fishery. As maximum sustainable yield is approached for the traditional species, the groundfish fishery will have to turn to other species, as well as to fish that are now being discarded. This study contributes to increased use of such species and to adding information about little-known species that the industry can use when appropriate. Methods are to obtain fish and information from fishermen or from research at sea, test flesh characteristics and market acceptability of underutilized species, and then publish reports of results in appropriate journals or disseminate information in other ways to the industry. Current fishes under study are the grenadiers, small flatfishes that are presently discarded by the fishery, and shortbelly rockfish.

3. Alaska (ADFG)

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADFG) groundfish program underwent considerable change during 1986. As a direct result of State budget reductions, the program was reduced from four full-time project leaders, two full-time headquarters staff persons, and a complement of seasonal employees statewide to one full-time project leader in the Southeastern Region and one full-time observer contract administrator in Kodiak. Support personnel were reduced to 15 man-months in the Southeastern Region and 23 man months associated with the observer program out of Kodiak. The Central Region project, previously situated in Homer, was discontinued entirely. In addition, for the first time since the Magnuson Fisheries Conservation and Management Act was passed in 1976, the ADFG was unable to collect, enter, and summarize fish ticket data from the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) off of Alaska after November 1, 1986.

a. <u>Southwest Region</u>

The Southeast Region's groundfish project has responsibility for research and management of all groundfish resources in state waters of the Eastern Gulf of Alaska. The project also cooperates with the federal government for management of the waters of the adjacent EEZ. The project leader participates as a member of the Gulf of Alaska Groundfish Plan Team and, with passage of amendment 14 to the Gulf of Alaska Groundfish Management Plan, the state has assumed management responsibility for shelf rockfish in both the federal and state managed waters of Southeast Alaska.

Project activities center around fisheries monitoring and in-season management of the groundfish resources based on data collected from the fisheries. Primary tasks include fish ticket collection, editing, and data entry for state managed fisheries; dockside sampling of sablefish and rockfish; skipper interview and logbook collection and data entry; and limited biological studies. Regulation development and review and information dissemination also require considerable staff time.

Fish tickets are collected from as many as fifteen ports which accept groundfish within the region. The fish tickets are edited, batched, and entered on microcomputers in Petersburg and Sitka. Because of the intensity of many of the region's groundfish fisheries, a "soft data" accounting system using processor contacts is also utilized when necessary to track landings prior to fish ticket data entry. State entry of fish tickets from the EEZ was discontinued November 1 and so no domestic catch reports from the EEZ are available for the 4th quarter of 1986. During 1986 port sampling was limited to rockfish sampling in Sitka and sablefish sampling in Petersburg and Ketchikan. The rockfish landings were sampled primarily for species composition and biological data including length, weight, sex, and maturity of key species. The sablefish landings were sampled for length, weight and age structures from deliveries of round Skipper interview and logbook programs were continued at a reduced level during 1986 with skipper interview effort concentrated on the state managed sablefish and rockfish fisheries and logbook effort concentrated on the mandatory trawl logbook program. Both of these programs are designed

to provide detailed location and effort information which, when coupled with the fish ticket data, provides an estimate of CPUE by management area for the landed catch. As in past years, a disproportionate amount of time was spent monitoring and developing regulations for the rapidly expanding nearshore rockfish fishery. A series of management options were prepared for the fall Board of Fisheries meetings, but were not discussed because of an early adjournment of the Board. The proposals were incorporated into a Regional Rockfish Management Plan and rockfish regulations will be implemented by Emergency Order during the 1987 season.

Biological studies during 1986 were limited to sablefish tagging in Chatham Strait aboard a chartered fishing vessel during late January and early February. This study concentrated on pre-spawning fish in the lower strait. A total of 3,126 fish were tagged and an additional 130 fish were sampled to obtain biological information. Ovaries from ripe females were retained from the samples for fecundity studies. Otoliths were collected from both sablefish and yelloweye rockfish port samples during the year, but were not read because of the loss of funding for our aging laboratory in Kodiak. Rockfish sex and maturity data from port samples in Sitka was summarized and incorporated into a report on reproductive timing of nearshore rockfish which is currently being published as an ADFG Informational Leaflet.

Management activity during 1986 included the closure of both inside area sablefish fisheries after the shortest seasons on record, and the closure of three areas to flatfish trawling for conservation reasons. New regulations which went into effect during 1986 include setting a flexible opening date for the Northern Area sablefish fishery and a noon opening for the Southern Area sablefish fishery, adjusting the opening date in the outside districts to be compatible with the fishery in the adjacent EEZ, restricting rockfish harvest to hook and line gear only in State waters, deleting the registration requirement for the Northern Area sablefish fishery, prohibiting persons and vessels which participate in the inside area sablefish fisheries from participating in other commercial fisheries 72 hours prior to and 24 hours after those fisheries, and defining demersal shelf rockfish.

b. Central Region

The Central region groundfish project was discontinued July 1, 1986 although fish ticket data entry continued for state managed fisheries throughout the year and for EEZ fisheries until November 1. Management action in the Central region during 1986 included the closure of the Prince William Sound sablefish fishery on June 21 after 82 days of fishing, the shortest season on record for the area. Regulation changes that went into effect during 1986 included the establishment of a guideline harvest range and the requirement of a special permit for the Prince William Sound sablefish fishery. The opening date for the Prince William Sound fishery was changed from January 1 to April 1 to make that fishery coincide with the opening of the EEZ in the Central Gulf.

c. Westward Region

The Westward region groundfish program, centered out of Kodiak, was also cut back substantially during 1986. The Alaska Peninsula annual trawl survey and the age reading lab, which were major parts of the Westward region groundfish project, were both discontinued in 1986. Management funding was also discontinued after July 1 and the project's only function for the remainder of the year was to administer an observer program using special appropriation funding. Activities by the Westward region groundfish program during 1986 were in two major areas. Prior to July the project focused on final data collection and reporting on contractual work for the North Pacific Fisheries Management Council. That contract included four primary areas; the development of computer programs for logbook data entry, entry of logbook data accumulated since 1978, collection and entry of new logbook data from deliveries made during the contract period, and finally, the completion of a contract report which was submitted to the Council prior to July 1.

Activities after July 1 focused on developing and conducting a pilot domestic on-board observer program using the supplemental funding dedicated by the Legislature for that purpose. The primary emphasis of this program is to document prohibited species catch in target fisheries for groundfish and shellfish. A total of nine observer trips were conducted during 1986. This program will continue through June of 1987.

The Westward region Groundfish Project Leader also serves as a member of both the North Pacific Fisheries Management Council Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands and Gulf of Alaska Groundfish Plan Teams.

4. Washington

The Washington Department of Fisheries Marine Fish Program is responsible for research, management and enhancement of non anadromous finfish resources. There are currently three divisions actively engaged in groundfish management.

a. Coastal Marine Fish Management

The Coastal Groundfish Management Division is responsible for management and research of groundfish in all coastal waters and in the outer Strait of Juan de Fuca. The Division also handles all issues requiring interstate, regional, federal or international cooperation. Division responsibilities include membership on the Groundfish Management Team (GMT) of the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC), membership on the Gulf of Alaska Plan Team of the North Pacific Fishery Management Council, multi jurisdictional management and stock assessment of groundfish stocks in state waters (0-3 miles) and in the Fisheries Conservation Zone (3-200 miles) adjacent to Washington, and joint research with other agencies or institutions on questions of mutual interest.

The central focus of the Division is effective management of the coastal groundfish stocks. This is primarily accomplished through membership on

the GMT which develops annual estimates of "Acceptable Biological Catch" for major species/species groups and proposes management strategies to the PFMC. Division personnel implement Council decisions by drafting state regulations and coordinating state enforcement regarding groundfish management. Division personnel are stationed in major ports of landing to collect catch and biological data and other fishery related information.

Major accomplishments of the Division during 1986 were: (1) Three research projects, which included two comprehensive 3-5 year stock assessments (lingcod and black rockfish) and a study of the distribution and abundance of juvenile lingcod in Grays Harbor. These projects are summarized under Agenda Item VIII. (2) Fishery data collection, tabulation and analysis was a major ongoing responsibility of the Division. This work includes monitoring commercial and recreational landings, collection of trawl logbook information, tabulating and analyzing biological data and preparing management regulations. (3) The Division continued its participation on the GMT. Work included monitoring coastwide landings and developing and updating inseason catch projections of those species which are managed by quota or harvest guideline. The GMT also prepares an annual "status of the fishery" document. Division staff contribute stock assessment documents, coastwide landing tables, and special reports for the (4) A strong emphasis to achieve full compliance for the mandatory trawl logbook program continued in 1986. Ports samplers intensified collection efforts and enforcement officers issued citations for logbook violations. By early 1987 virtually all coastal trawlers were routinely submitting completed trawl logbooks at the completion of each fishing trip. (5) Work began on a coastwide thresher shark management plan to permit controlled northward expansion of a drift net fishery which previously has operated adjacent to California. Oregon and Washington have completed a joint management agreement for 1987 which includes provisions for seasons, data collection, observer coverage and a 820,000 pound (372 mt) quota.

b. Puget Sound Marine Fish Management

The Puget Sound Marine Fish Management Division is responsible for management of the marine fish resources in Washington's marine waters east of the Seiku River in the Strait of Juan de Fuca. The Division's tasks are divided between Groundfish and Baitfish sections. Additional responsibilities involve the construction of fishing piers and artificial reefs.

The Groundfish Management Section emphasizes research and management work in order to propose, implement, and evaluate regulations necessary to maintain sustainable yields of groundfish species harvested by commercial and recreational fishermen. Regulation proposals are based on analysis of fisheries and biological information gathered from extensive regional field sampling programs. This work is a primary source of information on fishery trends, resource conservation problems and conflicts between user groups.

The Baitfish Management Section emphasizes research, management and conservation work on herring, but also works with surf smelt. Staff

collect and analyze herring data to determine annual spawning escapement estimates, biological characteristics such as age, size, and maturity of fish comprising the commercial catch, and biomass (abundance) estimates of herring obtained in conjunction with hydroacoustic surveys. These investigations are used for regulation of the herring and surf smelt fisheries, and additionally aid in the definition and resolution of environmental issues affecting the spawning habitats of these important species.

The Artificial Reefs Investigation Section emphasizes planning and construction of artificial reefs throughout Puget Sound. Investigations center on proper site selection procedures, comparisons of materials used in construction, and the ecological development of reef habitats.

c. <u>Technical Services</u>

The Technical Services Division performs specialized work in support of stock assessment and harvest management activities performed by the Coastal and Puget Sound Marine Fish Divisions. Areas of work covered by the Division include: hydroacoustics, age determination, and computer data processing.

The Hydroacoustics Unit conducts biomass surveys from the 37-foot <u>Pasquale</u>, with specialized on board hydro acoustic equipment for marine fish stock assessment. Species and areas surveyed on an ongoing basis include: black rockfish coastwide; true cod in Agate Pass; herring in Bellingham Bay, Hood Canal, Gulf of Georgia, and South Puget Sound; whiting in Port Susan; and sockeye salmon pre-smolts in Lake Washington. Other activities include bottom mapping coastwide and testing of new dual beam hydroacoustic gear that will potentially provide greater accuracy in correlating acoustic target strength with actual fish biomass.

The Age Determination Unit conducts microscopic examinations of otoliths, spines, and other bony structures from marine fish samples to determine the age of specimens in support of marine fish stock assessment. Current activities include the aging of Puget Sound whiting otoliths from 1986-87 and widow rockfish otoliths from 1987. The aging of yellowtail rockfish otoliths collected in 1986 will be initiated this summer.

The Data Management Unit provides a variety of data processing services to the Marine Fish Program including: operating and maintaining our shared computer resources; user training and support; maintaining the WDF Fish Ticket, Otter Trawl Interview, and Biological Sample Databases; and designing and implementing new computer applications. The unit is presently managing the installation of new microcomputers and the upgrade of our multiuser computer system. Plans are to consolidate our large databases and streamline data storage and retrieval capabilities.

5. Oregon (ODFW)

In 1986, the restructuring of Agency Marine Resources Programs resulted in certain organizational changes effective January 1, 1986. Shrimp

Investigations staff and functions were placed under the Shellfish Program together with Scallop and Squid projects.

Monitoring of the groundfish fisheries/resources continued much as in the past. Major emphasis continued on the dominant trawl fisheries, especially species composition of rockfish. A somewhat revived salmon troll fishery helped encourage effort switch from rockfish to salmon. Good markets for sablefish helped spur increasing effort on that species. Most activities remained fairly routine and unchanged in substance from previous years, however.

In 1986 there were 1,038 biological samples taken, slightly less than in 1985. In most cases the sampling rate for age composition achieved or exceeded the 2 samples per 100 mt guideline. Rockfish species composition samples exceeded the guideline of 5 per 100 mt and made up 73% of the total number of samples. Age composition sampling of widow rockfish and Dover sole made up 8% and 3% of the samples respectively.

The Groundfish Program also had the responsibility of monitoring the new gillnet fishery for thresher shark (Alopias vulpinis). Since this species was excluded from the Fishery Management Plan, thus no federal involvement, management responsibility rested with the state. Because gillnets are not a legal gear in ocean waters north of 380 N. Lat., ODFW issued permits that allowed their use and fish to be landed into Oregon ports. Permits were issued to 38 vessels of which 32 actually participated. The fishery developed slowly but by late summer about 206 mt had been landed into Oregon ports, mainly Astoria. Biological sampling was limited to obtaining carcass weight and length (cm) from insertion of first dorsal to insertion of the second dorsal since fish are dressed at sea.

Major analytical tasks in 1986 involved stock assessment of English sole in the Columbia-Vancouver area and an extensive trip analysis of the Oregon trawl fleet in conjunction with the cooperative OSU Sea Grant/ODFW observer program. Tasks of this sub-project were: (1) summarize management regulations, (2) summarize recent trends in the Oregon groundfish fishery, (3) develop groundfish trawl database retrieval programs, (4) evaluate effects of recent management measures on the groundfish fishery, and (5) describe vessel, gear, and skipper experience in the Oregon trawl fishery. Also in conjunction with the OSU/ODFW program is a sub-project involving age-specific retention rates for Dover, English, and petrale sole. to this end we have aged about 2,600 fish, in the aggregate, of both discarded and retained fish.

Staff also participated in Pacific Fishery Management council activities as members of the Groundfish Management Team, Groundfish Select Group and ad hoc stock assessment group.

6. California (CDFG)

The California Department of Fish and Game's (CDFG) groundfish research and management activities are conducted by the Marine Resources Division (MRD) and the Technical Services Branch. A considerable amount of groundfish

monitoring and assessment work is conducted by MRD biologists with management responsibilities over all domestic fisheries which occur in their respective geographic districts, as opposed to species or fishery specific responsibilities.

Systematic commercial groundfish fishery sampling programs are conducted at all major California ports for biological and species composition data on most of the principal groundfish species. During 1986, commercial groundfish sampling activity decreased 18% over the 1985 level to 1,168 biological samples, due to personnel turnover and budget reductions in monitoring programs. The FY87 groundfish monitoring monies from the PMFC PacFIN contract declined by 32 percent from the previous year's level.

During 1986, the Cooperative NMFS-CDFG Groundfish Monitoring Program continued its sampling program of the State's rockfish fisheries for species composition and biological data. Following a training period in 1985, the monitoring program expanded its coverage in 1986 to include the gill net and hook-and-line rockfish fisheries in the following major southern California ports: San Diego, San Pedro, Long Beach, Ventura, and Santa Barbara. The trawl fishery is extremely small or nonexistent in the above ports. The Cooperative Program now monitors statewide landings in the trawl and gill net rockfish fisheries, with primary emphasis on the trawl fishery. The resulting rockfish species composition by market category data are transmitted to our Menlo Park microcomputer for collation prior to merger with the fish receipt database on the VAX computer in Rancho Cordova. Transmissions to PacFIN are made on a monthly basis.

Trawl landings of the principal flatfish species, particularly Dover sole, are monitored; but all data compilation, ageing, and analysis work is performed by CDFG. A data technician was hired early in the year to computerize the existing 1977-1986 backlog of Dover sole sample data from the INPFC Eureka area and to determine ages of Dover sole from this dataset using the burned section technique. By year's end, 1977-1986 sample data had been computer-entered and all 1982-1985 sample specimens aged. A comparison study between the surface ageing method used previously and the burned section technique was completed by the technician using 122 randomly selected samples from 1981 data. Statistical analysis was completed using a paired t-test with the following results. The paired t-test showed that there was a mean difference of 2.26 years between the two ages, the burned section age being 2.26 years older than the surface ages with a standard deviation of 3.63 and P < 0.0005. In addition, the index of average percent error was calculated which measures the precision between determinations or readers. Greater precision is achieved as percent error is minimized. The average percent error was 10.7 percent, indicating low precision which supports the paired t-test findings.

CDFG personnel also participated in the pilot coastwide sablefish monitoring program administered by the NMFS-Tiburon Laboratory. Target sample levels were achieved for most strata.

CDFG maintains mandatory logbook systems for the trawl, gill net, pot, and commercial passenger fishing vessel (CPFV) fisheries. Considerable effort

by Technical Services Branch personnel during the year was devoted to the refinement of new computer programs for processing coastwide trawl logbook data. An additional 2-3 months of programming effort is still necessary to produce a working system due to shoddy programming and scanty documentation by the systems design contractor. A data processing system is under development for the increasing volume of gill net logbook data. New microcomputer programs were developed to process 1977-1987 sablefish trap log data for analysis of trends in catch per unit effort by depth stratum.

Two gill net fishery projects continued their monitoring efforts, principally by at-sea observations, in Monterey and Conception INPFC Areas. The southern California project's primary goal is to assess the impact of the gill net fishery on recreational fishes with emphasis on white seabass and California halibut resources. The central California gill net monitoring project has focused on the problem of by-catches of marine birds, marine mammals, and anadromous fishes in the nearshore fisheries for rockfish, halibut, and white croaker. Effort and catch composition data are collected as well by at-sea observers. This study is evaluating the efficacy of gear, time, and area restrictions in minimizing by-catches and commercial/recreational conflicts. As a result of this study, legislation was enacted to expand existing area closures to set nets used to take rockfish and lingcod in waters from Santa Cruz Point south to Point Sur (INPFC Monterey area), seaward to a depth of 100 fathoms, and in the area from Point Sur south to Pfeiffer Point, seaward to a depth of 75 fathoms. Additional legislation was passed to extend an existing 15 fathom set net closure out to 20 fathoms in specified areas of the central California coast (INPFC Monterey area) to prevent the accidental entanglement of sea otters. The nearshore set net fisheries in these areas target primarily on California halibut, flounders, and sharks.

California currently conducts several research and management programs on recreational fisheries. The Southern California Sportfish Monitoring Project samples skiff and CPFV fisheries which harvest large quantities of groundfish. The Nearshore Sportfish Habitat Enhancement Project supervises the placement and evaluation of artificial reef structures in the Southern California Bight.

The Central California Sportfish Survey Project recently completed a 10 year life history study of important nearshore rock fishes. The project's findings on rockfish distribution, residentiality, age, and growth patterns will be published in 1987 as a CDFG Fish Bulletin. The project also cooperated with NMFS staff in Monterey to computerize recreational data from 1957-1982 for the Monterey Bay area. Currently, the project is studying the fishery for and the life history of California halibut.

MRD personnel participated in the NMFS-funded Marine Recreational Fisheries Statistics Survey (MRFSS). Additional microcomputer programs were developed by MRD staff to extract and analyze MRFSS catch, effort, and biological data in much finer detail than is annually published by NMFS. These programs, which summarize catch length frequency, fishing mode, or site-specific data, were distributed for use in 1986.

Considerable work was performed in support of the Pacific Fishery Management Council's groundfish management plan, including in-season reporting of quota species catches, stock assessments, and preparation and analysis of plan amendments.

C. <u>International</u>

1. International Pacific Halibut Commission

The International Pacific Halibut Commission (IPHC) was established in 1923 by a Convention between Canada and the United States for the preservation of the halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) fishery of the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. The Convention was the first international agreement providing for joint management of a marine resource. The Commission's authority was expanded by several subsequent conventions, the most recent being signed in 1953 and amended by the protocol of 1979.

Three commissioners are appointed by the Governor General of Canada and three by the President of the United States. The commissioners appoint the director who supervises the scientific and administrative staff. The scientific staff collects and analyzes statistical and biological data needed to manage the halibut fishery.

Each year the Halibut Commission conducts various experiments, surveys, and data collection programs aimed at better understanding the biology of halibut, the effects of the fisheries upon the resource, and the changes taking place within the halibut population. These projects generally fall into categories of (1) annual field research; (2) special field research; and (3) stock assessment.

The Commission meets annually to review all regulatory proposals, including those made by the scientific staff and the Conference Board, which represent vessel owners and fishermen. The measures recommended by the Commission are submitted to the two governments for approval. Upon approval, the regulations are enforced by appropriate agencies of both governments.

AGENDA ITEM VII. REVIEW OF NORTHEAST PACIFIC GROUNDFISH FISHERIES

A. Canada-United States Fisheries

1. Commercial Fisheries - domestic

a. <u>Total</u>

Canada-United States landings of groundfish (excluding Pacific halibut and joint venture) are reported in Table 1. Excluding Alaska, landings of groundfish were 138,093 mt in 1986, down from a total of 142,991 (excluding Alaska) in 1985. Landings in Washington, Oregon, and California decreased by 24%, 15%, and 3%, respectively, while landings in British Columbia increased 16% over 1986 levels. Trawl gear accounted for 113,913 mt or 82%

Table 1. Canada-United States groundfish landings (mt) by gear type and location in 1985 and 1986 (Pacific Halibut and joint venture excluded).

		Location			机铁 机铁煤		
Gear	AK	ВС	WA	OR	CA	Total	
	Jaw 1357;		1985				
Trawl Pot Longline Other	90159 2930 13220 161	38552 3502 1704 1061	20431 845 2818 1559	25790 1903 1035 633	35150 936 1460 5612	210082 10116 20237 9026	
Total	106470	44819	25653	29361	43158	249461	
			1986				
Trawl Pot	* *	44329 3277 4246	16274 37 2545 686	20841 1426 1386 1251	32469 686 2856 5784	113913 5426 11033 7721	
Total MARGERIA		51853	19542	24904	41795	138093	

^{*} Alaska data not available due to sampling constraints in 1986.

Table 2. Trawl landings (mt) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean in 1985 and 1986. (Joint venture landings excluded.)

Species	AK	ВС	WA	OR	CA	Total	1986
Arrowtooth flounder	*	860	1686	478	18	3042	3404
Dover sole	*	1163	1493	4770	9521	16947	21469
English sole	*	452	820	551	844	2667	3207
Petrale sole	*	416	310	707	577	2010	2165
Rex sole	*	86	79	285	839	1289	1625
Rock sole	*	454	53	6	2	515	479
Starry floun de r	*	54	273	97	71	495	953
Other flatfish	*	211	144	392	395	1142	1907
	*	2923	599	489	247	4258	7816
Lingcod Pacific c od	*	3639	928	26	247	4593	45 9 47
	*				2940		13516
Pacific whiting (hake)	*	6802	1558	419		11719	8041
Sablefish	*	522 577	556	2125	3586	6789	_
Walleye pollock		577	7007	0	10570	577	44503
Rockfish	*	23189	7227	9947	10573	50936	50770
Spiny dogfish	*	2343	387	U	0	2730	2593
Misc. species	*	209	161	9	2856	3235	1611
Total	*	43900	16274	20301	32469	112944	210006

^{*} Alaska data not available due to sampling constraints in 1986.

of groundfish landed. Major species comprising the trawl catch were rockfish (45%), Dover sole (15%), Pacific whiting (10%), and sablefish (6%). Longline landings accounted for 11,033 mt or 8% of groundfish landed.

b. <u>Canada</u>

Canadian landings of groundfish (excluding halibut) in 1986 were 51,853 mt (Table 1), an increase of 15% above the 1985 level. Trawlers landed 44,330 mt, 15% more than in 1985 and 48% above the 1976-85 mean. The major species in the trawl landings were Pacific whiting (15%), Pacific ocean perch (13%), yellowtail rockfish (10%), Pacific cod (8%), silvergray rockfish (8%), redstripe rockfish (7%), lingcod (7%), yellowmouth rockfish (6%), and dogfish (5%). Principal areas of trawl production were 3D (20%), 5E (19%), 3C (17%), and 4B (16%).

Canadian landings of groundfish caught by gear other than trawl in 1986 totalled 7,524 mt (Table 1). Trap gear accounted for 3,277 mt (99% sablefish) and longline, handline and troll gear for 4,246 mt (24% dogfish, 21% lingcod, and 20% sablefish).

c. Alaska

As mentioned in item VI.B.3, no data from the EEZ groundfish fisheries was entered after November 1, 1986. As a result, with the exception of shelf rockfish in the Southeastern area, groundfish summary landing data is unavailable for groundfish landings from the EEZ off Alaska for the 4th quarter of 1986. Therefore, this discussion refers only to catch information from state managed waters for 1985 and 1986. The state managed fisheries include the internal waters of Southeastern Alaska, Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound, and the nearshore areas of Southeastern in both state waters and the EEZ for rockfish. Because the loss of headquarters staff has resulted in an incomplete mainframe fish ticket database for 1985 and 1986, this data should be considered preliminary.

Landings of all species increased 28% in the state managed fisheries from 2,886 mt during 1985 to 3,681 mt in 1986. The largest numeric increases were in the sablefish landings which increased by 18% from 1,854 mt in 1985 to 2,193 mt in 1986, and the rockfish landings which increased by 27% from 734 mt in 1985 to 930 mt in 1986. Although the total landings were much smaller, percentage-wise the Pacific cod and flatfish landings showed the greatest change with increases in 1986 of 112% and 88% respectively over the 1985 landings.

Virtually all of the sablefish, rockfish, and Pacific cod landed from state waters were taken on setine gear, while most of the flatfish landed were taken by trawl gear. Small landings of these groundfish species were also made by troll and mechanical jigging machine fisheries, but these represent an insignificant amount of the total landings. One exception to the dominance of longline and trawl gear in the Alaskan groundfish fisheries is in the lingcod fishery where approximately 50% of the landings are from troll fisheries.

d. Washington

Total groundfish landings in Washington State from catches in Washington, Oregon and California waters were 19,989 mt in 1986; 16,274 mt caught by trawl, 2545 mt by setline, 37 mt by pot, 686 mt by shrimp trawl and 447 mt by other gears. This represents a 22% decline over total landings of 25,653 mt in 1985.

In 1986, Washington's landings of trawl caught groundfish declined for the fourth consecutive year. Over all species, landings fell by 20% from 20,431 mt in 1985 to 16,274 mt in 1986. Declines were registered in eleven of thirteen major species categories.

Washington's 1986 landings from gears other than trawl were 3715 mt representing a 29% decrease over the 5222 mt landed in 1985. The pot fishery registered the largest percentage decline (down 95% from 845 mt in 1985 to 37.4 mt in 1986), a reflection of reduced effort. The setline fishery landed 2545 mt; 2142 mt from the coast, and 403 mt from Puget Sound. Coastal landings were 83% sablefish and 14% rockfish, while Puget Sound landings were 81% dogfish and 10% sablefish. The shrimp trawl fishery landed 686 mt in 1985, a three fold increase over 227 mt landed in 1985. Shrimp trawl landings consisted of 80% rockfish, 7% lingcod, 4% dover sole, 4% arrowtooth flounder, and 3% sablefish.

e. <u>Oregon</u>

The total landed catch of groundfish (excluding Pacific halibut) by commercial gear types in 1986 was 24,904 mt (Table 1). This represents a decline of 14% from the 1985 landings of 28,992 mt.

The trawl fishery accounted for 20,841 mt or 84% of the landed commercial catch. This represents a decline of 24% from the 1985 trawl landings of 25,790 mt. Trawl effort in 1986 was 55,109 hrs compared to the 76,994 hrs expended in 1985, a reduction of 28%. This was due to a greatly expanded shrimp fishery which provided an above average economic alternative for many trawl vessels. As in previous years major species/species groups present in the trawl fishery were rockfish, Dover sole, and sablefish which contributed 50%, 23%, and 8% respectively.

Landed catch (excluding halibut) by all other gear types in 1986 was 4,063 mt, a 27% increase over 1985. Pot and longline gear types were most important, accounting for 35% and 34% respectively. Sablefish was the most important species landed by these gear types. Landings of halibut were 146 mt.

f. California

California's 1986 commercial groundfish landings, including California halibut, were 41,795 mt (Table 1) with an exvessel value of \$31 million dollars. The 1986 catch declined by 1,935 mt or 4% from the 43,730 mt catch in 1985 due to decreased landings of most major species. Trawl fisheries

dominated the State's landings, accounting for 78% (32,469 mt) of the total, followed by set net (4,983 mt or 12%), hook and line/longline (2,856 mt or 7%) and "other gear" fisheries (629 mt or 1%).

Trawl landings of the principal groundfish species, with the exception of sablefish and Pacific whiting, declined from 1% to 35% over 1985 levels (Table 2). A shift in trawl effort from groundfish to a rejuvenated ocean shrimp fishery off northern California and Oregon appears to be the principal cause for the 8 percent decrease in aggregate trawl landings. Only 136 California based trawl vessels fished for groundfish off California during 1986, representing a 13% drop in numbers from the 169 vessel 1985 groundfish fleet.

Market demand for most groundfish species, particularly sablefish, remained strong throughout the year. With the elimination of the directed Japanese sablefish fishery in the U. S. Fishery Conservation Zone off Alaska in 1985, increased demand in Japan for U.S.-caught sablefish stimulated fishing effort and caused sharply higher exvessel prices for all size categories. In contrast to California trawl landings, hook and line and set net groundfish catches increased by 76 percent (up 1,236 mt) and 25 percent (up 1,005 mt), respectively, over the 1985 levels. These increases appear to be a result of more intensive fishing effort and not to dramatic increases in resource abundance. Rockfishes and sablefish were the principal fishes taken by these two gear types.

q. Halibut

Halibut fishing in 1986 continued a recent trend of increasing catches. The fishery landed 68.96 million pounds dressed weight (41,700 mt round weight), and slightly exceeded the 66.4 million pound (40,200 mt) catch limit set by the International Pacific Halibut Commission. The 1986 catch level was surpassed only six times since 1929, exceeded the 1985 catch by 12.85 million pounds (7,800 mt), and was about three times larger than the recent low levels of about 22 million pounds (13,000 mt) during the 1977-80 period. Largest abundance and the majority of catch occurred in the Gulf of Alaska (Alaska Peninsula through Southeast Alaska).

IPHC regulations required that all vessels fishing commercially for halibut must have an annual license issued by the Commission, but 350 vessels, or nine percent of the vessels reporting landings did not. The number of vessels was up sharply in most areas, with an overall increase in fleet size of 683 vessels, or over 21 percent from 1985.

The number of Canadian vessels authorized to fish for halibut is limited by the Government of Canada, and thus the fleet size does not vary greatly from year. However, the number of vessels actually landing halibut increased nearly nine percent in 1986, as more of the licensed vessels exercised their right to participate in the halibut fishery.

There are no restrictions on the numbers of United States vessels that may participate in the halibut fishery, and the result has been an overall increase in fleet size over the past several years. In 1986, 3,452 vessels

reported halibut landings, an increase of over 23 percent from 1985, reversing a slight downward trend in the previous two years. Increased fleet participation was prevalent in all major regulatory areas. The largest change in fleet size occurred in Area 3B which increased from 385 to 573 vessels, or nearly 49 percent, between 1985 and 1986. Increases in other areas were 40 percent in 2A, 17 percent in 2C, 25 percent in 3A, and 29 percent in the five regulatory areas within Area 4.

2. Recreational Fisheries

a. <u>Canada</u>

The Field Services Branch (DFO) conducts creel surveys of the recreational angling fishery in the Strait of Georgia. Principal target species are chinook and coho salmon. Provisional estimates of 1986 catches were 70,800 fish for lingcod, 167,800 for all rockfish species, and 5,200 for dogfish.

b. Alaska

No material on recreational fisheries was submitted.

c. Washington

The total recreational bottomfish landings in 1986 were 1,235,276 fish. Washington coastal recreational bottomfish landings accounted for 375,630 fish which included a total of 331,544 rockfish, 22,364 lingcod, and 21,722 fish of other species. Recreational landings in Puget Sound in 1986 totalled 859,646 fish which included 262,645 rockfish, 155,289 Pacific cod, 174,232 walleye pollock, 115,214 flatfish, 25,793 lingcod, and 126,473 fish of other species.

d. Oregon

The 1986 recreational fishery out of Oregon's ports resulted in a catch of 202,541 fish; this was an increase of 25% over that of 1985. Some of this increased catch was due to the longer fishing season in 1986, which was approximately 14% longer than the 1985 season.

The number of bottomfish directed trips in 1986 increased by 36% over 1985, from 19,720 angler trips to 26,153 trips. Charter boat anglers made 54% of the total trips, while private boat anglers made 46%. Anglers targeting on bottomfish caught an average of 5.7 fish per trip, compared to 5.8 fish per trip in 1985.

Black rockfish (*Sebastes melanops*) was again the main species in the recreational catch comprising 61% of the total. Combined rockfish species accounted for 88% of the total catch.

PMFC area 2C again produced the most fish, 200 mt. This area includes the ports of Newport, Garibaldi, and Depoe Bay, that ranked first, third, and fourth, respectively, in the state's landings.

f. California

Estimates of California's total recreational groundfish catch were not available as of this report. However, unpublished catch estimates of the 1986 recreational landings of rockfishes and lingcod were obtained from the Marine Recreational Fisheries Statistics Survey. Recreational catch data from shore, pier, and skiff anglers were not available for this report but rockfish, lingcod, and flatfishes have historically contributed significantly to their catches. Total recreational landings of rockfish were 4681 mt which consisted of 2474 mt from Southern California and 2207 mt from Northern California. Total recreational landings of lingcod were 910 mt which included 173 mt from Southern California and 737 mt from Northern California.

B. Joint venture fisheries

1. Canada

In 1986, twenty one Canadian catcher vessels delivered Pacific whiting and incidental species to eleven processing vessels in cooperative fishing arrangements. These fisheries take place off the southwest coast of Vancouver Island (Area 3C). A total of 30,136 mt of Pacific whiting was processed by seven Polish vessels and four Soviet vessels during 1986. The quotas and catches are outlined below:

Nation	Species	Quota (mt)	Catch (mt)
Poland	Whiting	13,500	13,494
	Pollock	incidental	19
	Rockfish	incidental	6
	Other	incidental	tr.
USSR	Whiting	15,000	16,642
	Pollock	incidental	63
	Rockfish	incidental	34
	Other	incidental	tr.
Total	Whiting Pollock Rockfish Other	28,500 AM A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

2. United States

U.S. joint venture fisheries have become the dominant harvesters of groundfish in the Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska at the expense of foreign fisheries. Joint venture catches have increased by 77% in the Bering Sea going from 639,421 mt in 1985 to 1,158,270 mt in 1986 (Table 3). Major

Table 3. 1986 joint-venture landings (mt) in the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and Washington-California region by species and INPFC area (1985 catches are presented in parentheses).

		Bering	Sea		
Species	Area II	Area IV	Area I	To	tal
Pollock Pacific cod Sablefish Atka mackerel POP Other rockfish Yellowfin sole Turbot Flounder w/o YF sole Squid Herring Other fish Total	295,259 1,441 0 0 1 13 163 6 345 3 1,453 168 298,852	30,260 7,556 83 31,978 163 214 0 7 266 15 0 1,442	509,582 56,386 348 0 101 52 151,238 23 61,432 16 2,309 5,947	34 3,762 7,557	(377,539) (41,271) (109) (37,858) (445) (126,407) (456) (45,882) (30) (3,058) (6,342) (639,414)

Species	Chirikof	Kodiak	Shumagin	⁺⊸То	tal
Pollock	0	56,157	6,425	62,582	(237,859)
Pacific cod	15	750	592	1,357	(2,265)
Sablefish	3	2	38	43	(225)
Atka mackerel	0	0	4	4	(1,845)
POP	0	1	35	36	(254)
		_		-	<i>i</i>

0401011311	•			. •	\/
Atka mackerel	0	0	4	4	(1,845)
POP	0	1	35	36	(254)
Shortspine thornyhead	0	0	1	1	(8)
Other rockfish	0	4	26	30	(45)
All flounders	20	640	302	962	(2,416)
Squid	0	7	0	7	(6)
Other fish	0	238	17	255	(2,246)
Total	38	57,799	7,440	65,277	(247, 179)

V	lash	ingto	n-Cal	ifor	nia
---	------	-------	-------	------	-----

Gulf of Alaska

Species Species	Vancouver	Columbia	Eureka	Tot	al + 444
Pacific hake	11,346	67,037	3,164	81,547	(31,512)
All flounders	0	0	0	0	(0)
Jack mackerel	0	0	0	0	(0)
POP	0	0	0	0	(0)
Other rockfish	26	135	3	164	(48)
Sablefish	6	0	0	6	(1)
Other fish	43	0	0	43	(6)
Total	11,421	67,172	3,167	81,760	(31,567)

Table 4. Foreign groundfish catches in 1986 by species and INPFC areas (1985 catches are presented in parentheses).

		Bering S	Sea		
Species	Area I	Area II	Area IV	Tot	al
Pollock Pacific cod Yellowfin sole Flounder POP Other rockfish Sablefish Atka mackerel Turbot Squid Other fish	85,415 8,706 53,947 10,392 4 6 41 6 438 22 2,505	251,736 31,149 3,250 3,439 14 12 67 1 6,357 807 1,792	15,178 5 0 44 0 0 0 0 99 1	352,329 39,860 57,197 13,875 18 18 108 7 6,894 830 4,298	(821,272) (57,331) (100,981) (25,689) (74) (44) (312) (1) (21,380) (1,593) (6,302)
Total	161,482	298,624	15,328	475,434(1	,034,983)
		Gulf of A	laska 		
Species	Shumagin	Chirikof	Kodiak	Tot	al
Pollock Pacific cod Flounders Atka mackerel Shortspine thornyh Squid Other rockfish	72 11,568 56 0 nead 0 92	42 3,642 15 0 0 0 59	0 0 0 0 0	114 15,210 71 0 0 0 151	(31,615) (9,084) (169) (1) (3) (5) (95)
Total	11,788	3,758	0	15,546	(40,972)
		lashington-	California		
Species	Vancouver	Columbia	Eureka	To	tal
Pacific hake All flounders Jack mackerel POP Other rockfish Sablefish Other fish	a a a agrico de la compansión de la comp	41,529 2 405 1 192 5 94	28,332 0 144 0 1 2 45	69,861 2 549 1 193 7	(50,737) (1) (36) (10) (170) (24) (105)
Total	0	42,228	28,524	70,752	(51,083)

Table 5. Final 1986 and initial 1987 foreign groundfish allocations (mt) for the Bering Sea/Aleutian area, Gulf of Alaska and Washington-California.

		Berin	g Sea				
en de la companya de La companya de la co		Japan	Poland	ROK		PRC	1987 Total
Species	1986	1987	1986	1986	1987	1987	initial TALFF
Pollock	298,013	675	7,226	87,746	500	25	1,200
Pacific cod	36,511	22,000	86	4,180	500	35	22,533
Yellowfin sole Flounder	52,667 39,793	50 450	10 386	10,599 5,290	1,477 4,300	69 175	1,596 4, 9 25
Spop State a state of	59		4	12	1,300	1,3	3
Other rockfish	55	2	4	11	1	1	4
Sablefish	93	22	4	32	5	1	28
Atka mackerel	38	1	- 1	7	2	1	4
Turbot	12,082	850	10	200	5	1	856
Other fish	12,881	600	234	3,267	248	12	860
Total	452,192	24,651	7,965	111,344	7,039	321	32,011

		Alaska		
Species	Japan 1986			
Pollock Pacific cod Flounders		0		
Atka mackerel Thornyhead Sablefish	30 10	0 0 0		
Other fish Total	280 16,100	0		

	wasnington	i, uregon,	Callfornia	1
	Po	land	PRC	ROK
Species	1986	1987	1987	1987
Pacific hake Flounder Sablefish Jack mackerel POP Rockfish Other fish Total	70,000 70 121 2,100 43 516 350 73,200	11,400 11 20 340 7 84 57	1,600 2 3 48 1 12 8	500 0 1 15 0 4 2 522

increases occurred in pollock (+121%), yellowfin sole (+20%), and flounder (+35%) catches. Decreases were recorded in Pacific cod (-16%), and Atka mackerel (-18%). Gulf of Alaska catches decreased from 247,174 mt to 65,169 t, due almost entirely to a much reduced pollock OY as a result of estimated large decline in population size. Pacific cod and flounder catches were down again in 1986, this time by 40 and 60 percent, respectively. Joint venture catches in the Washington-California region increased by 162% in 1986. This increase resulted from a greater participation by the Polish J.V. company in the whiting fishery. Joint venture allocations in 1987 are 1,442,867 mt (+42%) in the Bering Sea, 23,250 mt (-76%) in the Gulf of Alaska, and 106,250 mt (-11%) in the Washington-California area.

Fishing effort was up in the Bering Sea where catcher vessel days increased from 7,429 to 9,851. Conversely, effort was down dramatically in the Gulf of Alaska from 2,360 days to 582 days. In the Washington-California region effort increased from 764 to 1695 days.

C. Foreign Fisheries

1. Canada

The USSR and Poland conducted national fisheries for Pacific whiting off southwest Vancouver Island (Area 3C) in 1986. Nine Polish and five Soviet vessels caught 22,939 mt of Pacific whiting. Five of the processing vessels involved in the joint-venture fishery occasionally fished directly (supplemental fishing) when domestic vessels could not supply sufficient quantities of whiting. This supplemental whiting catch of 803 mt is added to the national catch. A summary of foreign fishery catches follows:

Nation	Species	Quota (mt)	Catch (mt)	Supplementa catch (mt)	l Total catch (mt)
Poland	Whiting Pollock Rockfish Other	15,000 incidental incidental incidental	14,827 14 137 tr.	778	15,605 14 137 tr.
USSR	Whiting Pollock Rockfish Other	15,000 incidental incidental incidental	8,112 103 tr.	74474 25 	8,137 1 104 tr.
Total	Whiting Pollock Rockfish Other	30,000	22,939 15 240 tr.	803 - 1 -	23,742 15 241 tr.

2. United States

Even greater decreases in foreign groundfish catches occurred in 1986 than in 1985 in the Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska as a direct result of greater participation in the fishery by domestic vessels (Table 4). The total catch increased off the West Coast as a result of greater foreign harvest of Pacific whiting. In the Bering Sea catches were reduced by 54% for all species, but largest reductions were seen for pollock (-57%), yellowfin sole (-43%), turbot (-68%), and squid (-48%). Gulf of Alaska catches dropped by 62% from 40,972 mt in 1985 to 15.542 mt in 1986. Major decreases were recorded in pollock (-99%) and flounder (-58%) catches. Pacific cod catches increased from 9,084 mt to 15,211 because Japan was given a larger allocation. Pacific whiting catches in the Washington-California region increased from 50,737 mt in 1985 to 69,861 mt in 1986. Poland was the only foreign country to receive a whiting allocation in 1986.

Foreign fishing effort was reduced drastically from 12,495 vessel days in the Bering Sea in 1985 to 5,015 in 1986 (-60%). In the Gulf of Alaska, only 666 vessel days were recorded in 1986, a substantial decrease from the 1984 level of 2,693 vessel days. Only a Japanese longline fishery for Pacific cod occurred in the Gulf of Alaska in 1986. Foreign effort in the Pacific whiting fishery increased from 1,192 vessel days in 1985 to 1.497 in 1986.

The continuing trend of displacement of foreign fishing effort by domestic effort is a product of reduced foreign allocations as the United States harvesting capacity increases. Final 1986 foreign groundfish allocations are compared with 1987 allocations in Table 5. Dramatic reductions occurred in the Aleutian/Bering Sea and the Gulf of Alaska. In the Aleutian/Bering Sea the 1987 allocation represents only 14% (54,281 mt) of the 1986 allocation and is comprised mainly of Pacific cod and flounders. In the Gulf of Alaska in 1987, for the first time since foreign fishing began, there will be no foreign fishery. Directed foreign fishing in the Washington-California region in 1987 is expected from Poland, the Peoples Republic of China, and the Republic of Korea which were collectively allocated 63,750 mt of Pacific whiting, a slight increase over 1986.

D. Groundfish Management and Regulations -- Significant changes

1. Canada

a. Rockfish

A major shift in management policy for rockfishes occurred in 1986. As a result of problems in compliance with area-specific management, the Department adopted a policy of coastwide quotas for rockfishes, coupled to trip limits. The effect of these two elements was to concentrate fishing effort in those areas with both acceptable catch rates and close to a port of landing. The areas concerned (3D and 5E) were not considered to have stock biomasses sufficient to sustain removals at the 1986 levels. The coincident effect of underutilized production in such areas as 5C was not detrimental, but it did create problems. Industry did not perceive coastwide quotas to imply management on the basis of coastwide stocks,

rather than stock-specific management. The disparity between this variable productivity among stocks and distribution of fishing effort under coastwide quotas led to a return to stock-specific management in 1987.

2. United States

a. East Bering Sea-Gulf of Alaska

1. North Pacific Fishery Management Council (NPFMC)

Mr. Davis reviewed NPFMC actions on groundfish. The Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands plan was amended twice since the last meeting of the subcommittee. Amendment 10 to the plan closed an area in the Bering Sea to trawling and set prohibited species catch limits (PSCs) on crabs and halibut. The amendment also required weekly catch reporting by catcher/processor vessels; authorized reapportionments of quota among domestic and joint venture user; and expanded the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) authority to make inseason adjustments. Amendment 11, which was adopted by the NPFMC at their May 1987 meeting, revises the definition of the term "prohibited species" and "acceptable biological catch", and approved a seasonal apportionment (split season) for pollock in Bering Sea joint ventures. The purpose of the split season is to prevent joint ventures from taking the entire pollock quota during the spawning period and to encourage U.S. fishermen to deliver to domestic processors. This split season approach to pollock management will be tested for two years after which a continuation or new strategy will be adopted.

The Gulf of Alaska plan has also been amended. Amendment 15 established a single OY range of 116,000-800,000 mt and an administrative framework procedure to set annual species quotas within the range without requiring plan amendment. The amendment also established a framework procedure for setting PSCs for fully U.S. utilized groundfish species applicable to joint ventures and foreign fisheries; established time/area restrictions on non-pelagic trawling around Kodiak Island to protect king crab for three years; revised reporting requirements for at-sea processors; and expanded NMFS's inseason adjustment authority. Amendment 16 to the Gulf plan is currently undergoing public review. Primarily a housekeeping amendment, it proposes clarifying the term "prohibited species", and updates the descriptive chapters in the plan.

The NPFMC is currently focusing its attention on several issues, the most challenging being the issue of bycatch. Having recognized the mixed species nature of the groundfish fishery, their desire to minimize wastage of the resource, and the goal to maximize the full potential of the groundfish resource as a whole, the NPFMC is working towards development of a comprehensive management policy with regard to incidental catch.

b. Washington-California

1. Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC)

Regulation of the groundfish fisheries seaward of three nautical miles is

managed by the federal government under the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Management Plan (FMP) developed by the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). Federal regulations for Washington-California in 1986 are provided in Appendix A.

In 1986, the PFMC approved an amendment to the FMP which allows modification of gear regulations on both an annual an inseason basis. In addition, PFMC approved a measure to allocate the sablefish quota between trawl (52%) and non-trawl (48%) fishermen for the 1987 season.

Major issues of concern which PFMC will be addressing in 1987 and 1988 include 1) sablefish allocation, 2) prohibited species bycatch, 3) halibut allocation within U.S. waters, 4) limited entry for the groundfish fishery, and 5) management of the expanding Pacific whiting fishery.

2. WDF

a. Puget Sound

There were no permanent regulation changes in 1986, however, emergency regulations were enacted to manage the Puget Sound whiting fishery and to close the North Sound herring fishery.

b. Coastal Management Zone

During 1986 regulation changes by the Washington Department of Fisheries paralleled those of the Pacific Fisheries Management Council (see Appendix A).

3. Oregon

Numerous changes in trip limits for Sebastes complex, widow rockfish, Pacific ocean perch, and sablefish occurred in response to Pacific Fishery Management council (PFMC) recommendations and to match similar changes in federal regulations during 1986. These are shown in Appendix A.

Effective January 1, 1986 an angling license was required for all marine finfish. In addition, the daily bag limit was liberalized for perch and flatfish. The new bag limit is 25 fish in the aggregate. Rockfish and lingcod bag limits were unchanged.

3. <u>International</u>

9817

a. Halibut (IPHC)

The International Pacific Halibut Commission received regulatory proposals for the 1986 halibut fishery from fishermen, vessel owners, processors, government agencies, treaty Indian tribes from Washington state, and the Commission's scientific staff. A summary of all proposals identified by source was distributed to interested groups prior to the meeting.

The scientific staff's proposals were affected by three significant

management problems identified in the 1986 fishery: high daily catch rate jeopardizes managing at the catch limit; illegal fishing is on the rise; and incidental fishing mortality within the longline fleet is increasing.

Daily catch rates continued high in 1986. The change to circle hooks from "J" hooks, increased abundance, and increased fishermen in some areas combined to produce potential daily catches of approximately 10 million pounds (6,000 mt) in Areas 3A and 3B (areas which represent about 60% of the total catch). Two day seasons in these areas may no longer permit management within the catch limits, and one day seasons may be necessary.

High prices, short seasons and large profits are apparently the cause of increased fishing before and after legal openings or in closed areas. Reports from fishermen of illegal fishing activities is at an all time high. In addition to other difficulties a high level of illegal fishing activity compromises CPUE data.

Efforts by fishermen to increase efficiency are causing increased incidental mortality. During short openings, some fishermen set more gear than can be hauled during an opening to be sure that maximum fishing occurs. In such cases, fishing occurs up to the end of the season, and all unretrieved gear abandoned for later pick-up. Bad weather also forces gear to be left. Incidental halibut mortality also occurs when fishermen improperly release undersized halibut; short intense seasons reduce the incentive of fishermen to exercise full care in releasing undersized fish.

VIII. GROUNDFISH RESEARCH

A. Stock Assessments

1. Pacific Cod

a. NMFS-NWAFC

Abundance of Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus) in the eastern Bering Sea remained high during 1986, when a near record catch of 141,000 mt was taken. Model projections indicated that the large 1977-78 year-classes, which had born the brunt of the fishery for a number of seasons, would constitute a relatively minor component of the catch in 1987 as the relatively strong 1982-84 year-classes moved into the fishery. Since abundance was at an all time high (1,134,100 mt in 1986), acceptable biological catch was set at 377,800 mt. This figure resulted from a new model designed to calculate annual surplus production. The lack of a consensus regarding the best method of aging cod continues to plague modeling efforts, however. Tagging experiments currently in progress in both the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska may help to resolve this issue.

As far as the status of the stock in 1987 is concerned, CPUE data through May indicate that relative abundance is holding up. Japanese longline CPUE in INPFC area 52 of the Bering Sea averaged 28.15 t/day for the first 21

weeks of 1987, compared with rates of 28.76, 28.73, and 23.06 in 1986, 1985, and 1984, respectively. Catch rates in the U.S.-Soviet JV trawl fleet have been higher in 1987 than in any of the previous three years. For weeks 8-11, CPUE (t/day) in INPFC area 51 has varied as follows: 1987 - 51.31, 1986 - 41.71, 1985 - 28.10, and 1984 - 42.86.

2. Rockfish

a. DFO

Analysis of the 1985 trawl survey for Pacific ocean perch in Area 3C(N) was completed in 1986. This survey replicated a survey conducted in 1979, and also replicated nine hauls from the 1985 NMFS survey in Area 3C(S). The estimated biomass of S. alutus in Area 3C(N) in 1985 was approximately 1850 t, a decline of 56% from the 1979 estimate of approximately 4220 mt While the validity of the absolute values of swept-area estimates of rockfish biomass are open to question, the relative change is thought to be significant. During this same period Canadian LPUE for S. alutus in Area 3C(N) declined by 49%. Biological samples collected during the survey indicate no substantial recruitment since 1979. The stock remains in poor condition.

Replicate tows of those made during the 1985 U.S. survey showed slightly higher catch rates, distributed more uniformly over the survey area, although fishing gear and time of year for these two surveys differed.

b. NMFS-NWAFC

A reappraisal of the Pacific ocean perch ($Sebastes\ alutus$) resource in waters off the Washington and Oregon coasts was conducted during the past year. The status of the resource was evaluated using a variety of assessment methods. First, Pacific ocean perch trawl surveys were used to examine recent trends in abundance and productivity. Next, historic catchat-age data were re-evaluated using virtual population analysis and a lower estimate of natural mortality (M=0.05) than had been used in previous analyses. Stock reduction analysis (SRA) was then applied to these stocks for the first time. Finally, the best SRA population parameter estimates were inserted into Schnute's extended form of the delay difference equation in order to estimate future stock sizes under a variety of recruitment and fishing rate scenarios.

The study concluded that the Pacific ocean perch resource is in poor and perhaps worsening condition, with the current biomass well below the level which produces MSY. Based on the 1985 trawl surveys, stock biomass was estimated at about 3,900 mt in the INPFC Vancouver area and approximately 8,700 mt in the Columbia area. The best estimate of the biomass which produces MSY (as determined by SRA) is roughly 25,000 mt for both stocks. Since it is desired to rebuild these stocks to more optimal levels, rebuilding scenarios were examined using a variety of recruitment and fishing rate assumptions. It was suggested that the acceptable biological catch (ABC) be set to zero if the objective of management is to rebuild these stocks at the maximum rate.

c. WDF

Black Rockfish. Objectives of the black rockfish stock assessment project are to conduct a multi-stage tagging experiment to estimate survival rates, exploitation rates, and abundance of the population adjacent to the Washington coast. A secondary objective is to obtain further information on growth and migration of black rockfish. The coast has been stratified into subareas from Tillamook Head to Neah Bay with equal tagging effort expended in each subarea. Current experimental design calls for annual tag releases from 1986 to 1988.

Previous WDF tagging studies have documented a significant and predominantly southward summertime movement of black rockfish. Fifteen percent of the recovered tagged rockfish had moved over 40 miles from the point of release. During 1986, 6,225 black rockfish were tagged. To date, 672 tags have been recovered. Port sampling activities with respect to black rockfish were also intensified. Fifty three bio-samples consisting of age, length, and maturity were conducted on landings from the various coastal fisheries harvesting black rockfish. A total of 1,325 otoliths were collected for ageing.

In addition to tagging, we are using acoustic surveys to estimate black rockfish population size along the Washington coast. The surveys began in 1986. The target area is stratified by bottom type. The project is in a pilot phase and no results are available to date.

c. CDFG

Bocaccio. The status of bocaccio rockfish in California (INPFC Eureka, Monterey, and Conception areas) was assessed during 1986. The majority of commercially harvested bocaccio are captured by bottom trawl gear in the INPFC Monterey area. Monterey area landings increased considerably during the 1977-1984 period, followed by a sharp drop in 1985. At least part of the 1985 landings decline can be attributed to less effort, however most of the decline reflects the significantly reduced contribution of the 1977 year-class. A general decline in 1985 landings was predicted as the 1977 year-class passed through the fishery. The analysis indicated that the bocaccio trawl fishery has become a recruitment fishery, reliant upon an occasional strong cohort to sustain catches, such as the large 1977 cohort. The stock is, at the least, moderately overexploited. Attempts to estimate stock biomass and yield levels using age-structured models were frustrated by the discovery of serious ageing errors in the 1985 data, as well as the need to incorporate data on gill net mortality into the analysis. A revised assessment was under way during 1987.

<u>Chilipepper.</u> The status of the chilipepper stock in Eureka, Monterey, Conception INPFC areas was updated in 1986 for the Pacific Fishery Management Council. For the 1986 assessment the cohort analysis procedures employed previously were reexamined with the addition of another year of catch-at-age data. The results of this suggested that age class linkage was still inappropriate, as was the assumption of constant fishing

mortality for age 10 chilipepper used in the previous analysis. The catch-at-age model developed by R. Deriso and others at the International Pacific Halibut Commission was used successfully to estimate fishing mortality rates, population abundance, and biomass. Mean fishing mortality rates for fully recruited fish ranged from 0.103 to 0.232 over the 1978-1983 study period. The estimated mean stock size was 45,025 mt with a mean equilibrium yield level of 2,480 mt. The maximum sustainable yield (MSY) biomass was estimated to be 26,794 mt with an MSY level of 3,563 mt. Based upon evidence of a single unit stock of chilipepper, the assessment report recommended the establishment of a single coastwide acceptable biological catch (ABC) of 3,500 mt to replace the separate ABC's in effect for the INPFC Monterey and Conception areas.

e. NMFS-SWFC

Cohort analysis and catch-at-age analysis were used to estimate fishing mortality rates and population size for widow rockfish (Sebastes entomelas), using 1980-1985 catch-at-age data. Fishing mortality was slightly lower in 1985 than in 1984, due to an increase in stock size and a reduction in harvest. Projected stock biomass in 1986 and 1987 should be similar to the estimated levels in 1984 and 1985. Estimates of MSY ranged from 8,400 to 12,000 mt, with an average of 10,000 mt. The recommended fishing mortality rate for fully recruited fish was 0.30. At this level of fishing effort, average yield in 1987 and 1988 (an estimate of ABC) would be 12,400 mt. Using spawning stock as a criterion for assessing stock status, yield in 1987 could range from 8,700 to 14,000 mt.

The estimate of acceptable biological catch (ABC) in 1985 was 9,300 mt, an increase of 1,900 mt over the 1984 ABC. The increase can be attributed not only to an increase in the length of the (relatively short) data series, but also to fluctuations in recruitment.

3. <u>Sablefish</u>

a. NMFS-NWAFC

Japanese longliners began fishing for sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria) in the eastern Bering Sea in 1958. The fishery expanded rapidly and catches increased to a peak of 25,990 mt in 1962. After 1972, catches declined as a result of declining stock abundance. Catches since 1977 have remained at relatively stable and reduced levels because of continued low stock abundance and catch restrictions placed on the fishery. In 1986 the all nation catch of sablefish in the eastern Bering Sea was 3,189 mt Japanese longline CPUE data indicate that sablefish abundance was 56% of the 1970 level. CPUE values continued to drop after 1978, reaching a low of 20% of the 1970 level in 1979. However, as a result of the implementation of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act in 1977, revised fishing patterns and regulations make comparisons of pre-1978 and post-1977 CPUE data invalid. CPUE data show an upward trend beginning in 1980, which is a reflection of the recruitment to the fishery of the strong 1977 year-class. Increases in commercial catches and abundance estimates from the fishery and research surveys all indicate that sablefish abundance has generally increased since 1980. The 1985 cooperative U.S.-Japan trawl survey showed a 16% decrease in biomass from the 1982 estimate of 42,900 mt to 36,100 mt, although these surveys did not include the entire eastern Bering Sea area. Relative indices of biomass from the U.S.-Japan cooperative longline surveys indicated a 53% increase from 1984 to 1985 and a 3% decrease from 1985 to 1986. The MSY for the eastern Bering Sea is estimated to be 13,000 mt based on general production models. Estimates of MSY from SRA range from 2,200-3,700 mt for the eastern Bering Sea region.

Sablefish catches in the Gulf of Alaska increased steadily from 1963 to 1972, at which time sablefish catches reached a peak of 37,503 mt Evidence of declining stock abundance led to significant fishery restrictions in 1977. The foreign harvest of sablefish declined from 15,961 mt in 1977 to 4,966 mt in 1983. The domestic sablefish fishery completely replaced the directed foreign fishery in the NPFMC central and eastern regulatory areas in 1984 and in the western area in 1985. Survey and commercial CPUE showed increases in most areas starting in 1980, which reflected the presence of the strong 1977 year-class. Increases in stock biomass due to the 1977 year-class appear to have ceased. Length frequencies from the 1984 trawl surveys in the Gulf show a small but distinct mode at 35-40 cm in length. These fish could be members of the 1983 year-class. Above average abundance of young sablefish (30-40 cm), possibly from the 1984 year-class, were observed in southeast Alaska's northern inside waters during the summer of 1985. MSY is estimated to be 25,100 mt and equilibrium yield estimates have ranged from 10,965 to 26,100 The total allowable catch for 1987 was set at 20,000 mt for the Gulf of Alaska.

The 1986 sablefish biomass for the WOC region has been estimated at 128,400 mt
The 1986 estimate was then used as the terminal biomass estimate in SRA to estimate MSY under two recruitment assumptions. The SRA results indicated that MSY ranged from 11,800 mt with Beverton Holt recruitment, to 19,000 mt under a constant recruitment assumption. The 1987 optimal yield has been set at 12,000 for the WOC region.

b. ADFG

Work continued during the year in conjunction with National Marine Fisheries Service staff to determine the feasibility of using sablefish tag return data in a "closed" population such as Chatham Strait in Southeast Alaska as a sablefish biomass estimator. While there appears to be a high level of consistency in the results, no conclusions have been drawn and the analysis is continuing.

4. Flatfish

a. <u>NMFS-NWAFC</u>

The yellowfin sole (*Limanda aspera*) resource of the eastern Bering Sea, which supports the second largest fishery in that region, continued its decline since reaching a historic high level of abundance in 1983. The

1983 survey estimated abundance at 3,275,400 mt Estimated abundance in 1986 was 1,868,100 t, representing a decrease of 52%. Nevertheless, current abundance remains within the range of estimates of equilibrium unexploited biomass (1,300,000 mt - 2,000,000 t). The decline in abundance of yellowfin sole is expected to continue, but given the present age structure of the population, the decline should be slow. The strong 1973-77 year-classes will remain in the population for a few more years, and the moderately strong 1979-80 year-classes should further temper the decline. The stock has been managed according to a target exploitation rate of 10%, giving a 1987 ABC of 187,000 mt This would imply a decrease in catches from the historic high levels observed in 1985 and 1986 (227,107 mt and 208,560 mt, respectively).

The greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) resource of the eastern Bering Sea also continued to decline in 1986, with almost a complete failure of recruitment observed since 1982. Biomass estimates from the shelf component of the stock have decreased from a high of 225,600 mt in 1979 to a low of 5,600 mt in 1986. However, the decline in the slope portion of the stock has not been so dramatic (123,000 mt in 1979 to 79,200 mt in 1985 - no estimate available for 1986). Although the survey probably reflects a real decline in abundance, the magnitude of recent commercial catches seems to indicate that the survey is systematically underestimating absolute abundance. Annual catches of 15,000 mt are projected to leave an adequate spawning stock through the early 1990's.

b. Oregon (ODFW)

English sole catch-at-age data spanning 1966-83 from the INPFC Columbia area and PMFC area 3B were used to conduct virtual population analysis (VPA). Estimated recruitment of three-year-old females was used in a dynamic pool model to estimate maximum sustainable yields (MSY) equilibrium biomass for a range of fishing mortality rates, recruitments, and assumed stock recruitment parameters using a Beverton and Holt recruitment model. Recruitment estimated by VPA has been lower than average and has had a declining trend since 1979. Using the low recruitment scenario, acceptable biological catch (ABC) for 1987 ranged from 551 to 1,088 mt in the INPFC Vancouver and Columbia areas. Recent catches have fallen within this range and there appears to be no point of concern at this time. Recent biomass levels appear to be capable of producing recruitment near the low recruitment scenario level of 4.51 million fish with the assumed stock recruitment relationship. The effects of the El Nino need to be monitored in the future to determine if recruitment of three-year-old fish falls below the low recruitment scenario levels.

b. CDFG

<u>Dover sole.</u> The results of California's Dover sole tagging in the INPFC Eureka area from 1969-1971 were published as CDFG Marine Administrative Report No. 87-3. A less extensive report was abstracted for publication in a multi-author, coastwide overview document, as recommended by the TSC Dover Sole Working Group.

Work continued during the year on preparation of a comprehensive dataset of fishery and biological data on the INPFC Eureka area Dover sole stock for a planned stock assessment. The target completion date of the assessment report is late spring, 1988.

5. Pacific whiting (hake)

a. NMFS-NWAFC

The status of the Pacific whiting (Merluccius productus) stock as assessed in 1986 is good. The potential yield is currently high due to strong 1980 and 1984 year-classes. New estimates of offshore whiting fishery production were made using an age-structured management model. The recommended catch for 1987 was 264,000 mt for the U.S. and Canadian fisheries combined.

The whiting fishery has historically been supported by a small number of strong year-classes. Therefore, a major portion of assessment research in 1987 has focused on improving our understanding of factors influencing year-class strength in Pacific whiting. In addition, improvements have been made to the age-structured management model to account for the wide variability in the egg recruit relationship for whiting.

b. WDF

In recent years the Puget Sound biomass of Pacific whiting as determined by acoustic survey has declined. This decline has generated concern among managers, based in part on evidence from research in British Columbia, that the exploitation rate on this species has been too high.

In 1986 the whiting biomass in Central Puget Sound remained at a low level of 18 million pounds (8,165 mt), about the same observed for 1985. This compares to a biomass of 45 million pounds (20,412 mt) in 1983. The reason for this decline is unclear, but as a result the allowable harvest rate in 1985 was lowered from 33% to 26% of the biomass level. In September of 1986 a fishery management plan was adopted which uses a variable exploitation rate for the upcoming season of fishing. A 1 million pound (454 mt) quota was established, down from the previous quota of 3 million pounds (1361 mt). Under the management plan, no additional fishing will be allowed if the biomass is less than 12 million pounds (5443 mt), a 15% exploitation rate will be allowed if the biomass is between 12 and 15 million pounds (5,443 - 6,804 mt), a 26% exploitation rate will be allowed if the biomass is between 25 and 35 million pounds (11,340 - 15,876 mt), and a 33% exploitation rate will be allowed if the biomass exceeds 35 million pounds (15,876 mt).

6. Spiny dogfish

a. <u>DFO</u>

Mr. Mark Saunders reported that the offshore stock is back to historic levels, while the Strait of Georgia stock is down. The coastal stock is

treated as a coastwide stock for modelling purposes. Tagging has revealed an offshore and southward movement in winter between British Columbia and Canada. Tagging off the Southwest of Vancouver Island and off Port Hardy is being conducted to look at fish movement between inside and outside waters.

7. Walleye Pollock

a. NMFS-NWAFC

The walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) resource in the eastern Bering Sea supports the largest single species fishery in the northeast Pacific. During the last year, NWAFC survey data have been re analyzed to provide annual abundance estimates for pollock in a standardized survey area in the eastern Bering Sea. The 1986 bottom trawl survey on the continental shelf (4,977,900 mt) shows a slight increase over 1984-85 estimates (4,633,000 mt and 4,524,900 t, respectively). However, since significant portions of the stock reside over the slope and in midwater, a total abundance estimate cannot be obtained from the bottom trawl data. Assuming that abundance of the bottom tending portion of the stock is a good index of overall stock abundance, it was concluded that the acceptable biological catch could be increased from the 1986 level of 1,100,000 mt to 1,200,000 in 1987.

In recent years, the pollock fishery in the GOA region has been pursued predominantly in Shelikof Strait during the early spring spawning aggregations. These aggregations, which have been monitored by hydroacoustic surveys since 1981, have shown a steady decline from a level of 3,410,000 mt in 1981 to a level of 620,000 in 1986, representing nearly an 82% decrease in abundance. However, age-structured models predict an upswing in 1987 based on recruitment of the strong 1984 year-class. Research is continuing on the possibility of a density dependent spawner recruit relationship for this stock. An acceptable biological catch level of 95,000 was suggested for the western and central portions of the Gulf in 1987, which should allow some rebuilding to take place.

8. Halibut (IPHC)

Assessment of the Pacific halibut stock is based primarily on methods of catch-age analysis (Quinn et al. 1985). The information used in 1986 for the assessment is comprised primarily of logbook catch and effort data, port samples of otolith length frequency with age estimates for a subsample, commercial landings, habitat size estimates, bottom area estimates, tag return information, and standard stock assessment surveys. Comparison of individual landings reported on fish tickets with landing weights estimated by fishermen indicated that fishermen over-estimated catches. Use of estimated landing weights resulted in stock abundance estimates for 1985 being biased upward by about 12%. Stock abundance calculations for 1986 were delayed until fish ticket data became available.

The abundance of Pacific halibut in 1986, combined over all areas, was approximately the same as 1985. Exploitable biomass of Pacific halibut continued to grow slightly in 1986 by 3.5% according to catch-age analysis.

However, overall CPUE from the fishery dropped by 6% from 1985 levels. Only regulatory area 3A showed an increase in exploitable biomass in 1986, as compared to 1985 levels, according to catch-age estimates. Stable to slightly decreasing biomass estimates from 1985 to 1986 were obtained for Area 2A, 2B, 2C, and 4. Area 3B biomass decreased in 1986 from 1985 levels.

CPUE numbers have been standardized to a fixed "J" hook standard and adjusted for regional differences in catchability. Standardized CPUE values ranged in 1986 from a low of 48.1 pounds per skate in regulatory area 2A to 146.5 pounds per skate in the Chirikof-Shumagin regions. Overall CPUE for all areas combined is 127.8 pounds per skate, down from 135.8 estimated for 1985, which was the highest estimate in recent years. Halibut fishermen currently use circle hooks rather "J" hooks. Circle hook CPUE is obtained by multiplying "J" hook CPUE by 2.2.

A range of harvest levels is obtained from abundance estimates using two methods: annual surplus production (ASP) and constant exploitation yield (CEY). ASP is the excess of biomass above what is needed to replenish the population each year. The range of total ASP for the stock as a whole is 82 to 85 million pounds (37,195 - 38,556 mt). Total removals in 1986 were perhaps as high as 90.5 million pounds (40,824 mt), comprised of approximately 76% commercial, 4% sports, 9% maximum estimate of wastage, and 11% incidental. Setline ASP is the amount of production left after subtracting other catches (incidental, sports, wastage). The median estimate of setline ASP of 67.0 million pounds (30,391 mt) was obtained by subtracting sports catch, wastage, and incidental catch from the median estimate of total ASP (83.5 million pounds or 37,875 mt). The wastage estimate used in the subtraction is an approximation of the portion of wastage unaccounted for in our abundance estimates.

CEY estimates have been the preferred numbers to consider for setting catch quotas the last two years. A constant exploitation fraction (0.35) was multiplied to exploitable biomass to get total CEY for the entire stock. Setline CEY is found by subtracting other catches (incidental, sports, wastage) from the total CEY numbers. This reduction amounts to about 7% for the entire population biomass, which gives a setline exploitation fraction of about 28%, although it differs by regulatory area.

9. Lingcod

a. <u>DFO</u>

Dr. Laura Richards reported that growth rates as determined using age structures collected from the commercial catch agreed well with tag recapture data. DFO is presently conducting a population modelling effort for lingcod off the Southwest coast of Vancouver Island using a weight structured model.

a. NMFS-SWFC

Overall landings of lingcod are generally well below the ABC's established in the Groundfish Management Plan. The exceptions are the Vancouver and Eureka areas where the total catch exceeds the ABC of 500 mt. The increase in trawl landings in the Vancouver area is the principal concern. Catches there have doubled in the last two years, indicating a much stronger targeting on this species. This is a substantial change in the fishery and deserves closer monitoring. The ABC's in both the Vancouver and Eureka areas were set on the basis of current catch levels, so exceeding the ABC's is themselves is not a major cause for alarm. Accurate evaluation of the impact of this increased harvesting would require age-composition data. In the current Eureka area situation, lingcod catches of this level have been substantiated for a number of years and this is not the immediate problem that the Vancouver area is.

In future collection of catch statistics, individual trawl landings which include lingcod should be examined by area to determine the ability of the fishery to target on lingcod. Also, collection of data on commercial fisheries other than trawl needs to be improved, particularly in the Monterey and Conception area.

Mr. Norm Abramson reported that a study is underway to validate the spine aging procedure using tetracycline. Initial results indicate the possibility that the innermost ring may disappear.

b. WDF

WDF is conducting a multi-stage tagging experiment to determine survival rates, exploitation rates, and population size of lingcod in the Neah Bay - Cape Flattery area. An additional objective is to determine the mixing rates of the off-shore and near-shore portions of the population. Results from this study will be used to develop a management plan for the coastal recreational and commercial lingcod fisheries.

In 1986, two tag types were tested; a standard Floy dart tag, and an opercular tag (resembling a twist tie) which has been successfully used on halibut. The opercular tag was selected, based on evidence of better retention, less fowling, and improved legibility upon recovery.

Tags have been released in the Neah Bay area from the Sekiu River west to Cape Flattery. Of 965 tags released in the spring of 1986, 87 were recovered in the subsequent 1986 sport fishery. Following the sport fishery, 232 tags were released in the fall of 1986. In the spring of 1987, an additional 564 tags were released. In 1987, 34 tags have been recovered to date from the sport fishery. An additional release of tags is planned for the summer of 1987 and continued annual tag releases are planned for the next 2-4 years.

B. Related studies

1. Age determination

a. <u>DFO</u>

A report will be available soon on validation of rock sole aging. It is anticipated that a study will be conducted to validate the aging methodology for English sole.

b. <u>ODFW</u>

Work has been conducted to develop a method for long term storage of otoliths. Canary rockfish otoliths have been embedded in resin to preserve readability.

c. CDFG

Tagging and OTC age validation work is being conducted on California halibut using a variety of structures.

d. IPHC

Ongoing work to validate aging of Pacific halibut is being conducted. Returns of tagged fish with OTC marked otoliths, and examination of fish held in captivity are being used to confirm the aging technique.

2. Rockfish tagging

a. WDF

Black rockfish tagging has been conducted in 1986 as part of the black rockfish stock assessment project, discussed under item VIII.A.2.c.

b. ODFW

Approximately 8,000 black rockfish were were tagged in 1985, with 192 fish recovered through 1986 (approximately a 2.5% recovery rate). The maximum time at liberty was 408 days. Most of the recoveries occurred in the coastal charter boat fishery, and many were taken at the "wheat ship" sitewhich seems to be an attractant in an area with few other bottom features.

3. Economics

Groundfish economics reports have been submitted by DFO, NMFS-NWAFC, and NMFS-SWFC, and are included as Appendices C, D, and E, respectively.

a. <u>DFO</u>

Groundfish economics projects in 1986 included: (1) a micro-computer based groundfish economic database, (2) sablefish Individual Transferable Quota

(ITQ) analysis, (3) analysis of regulatory strategies, (4) hake reduction analysis, and (5) halibut marketing potential analysis. This work is discussed in Appendix C.

b. NMFS

<u>NWAFS</u>. Groundfish economics projects conducted in 1986 are discussed under item VI.B.1.b. Additional information is contained in Appendix D.

SWFC. Three groundfish economics projects in 1986 included: (1) a recreational fishery study designed to measure participation rates as a function of fishing success, (2) the collection of cost data for the sablefish fixed gear fishery off Washington, Oregon, and California to assess the economic impact of allocation among gear types, and (3) production of a coastwide economic research database. This work is discussed in Appendix E.

c. IPHC

The International Pacific Halibut Commission contracted with Dr. Robert Stokes of the University of Washington to analyse the economic tradeoffs of halibut as a directed catch vs halibut as a bycatch in other fisheries. The study is a pilot, with preliminary results due in late 1987.

4. Pacific whiting (hake) management report (PFMC)

It was noted that the working group is scheduled to meet on July 12th, when modelling and other topics regarding Pacific whiting management will be discussed.

5. Other

a. WDF

Grays Harbor juvenile lingcod research. In 1986, WDF completed an experiment to determine the distribution, abundance, seasonal movements and timing of out migration of juvenile lingcod in the Grays Harbor estuary. Between May 12 and September 23, 1986, five monthly trawl surveys were conducted in Grays Harbor to determine the effects of time of year and depth on the distribution and abundance of juvenile lingcod and other groundfish. A separate trawl survey was conducted in July to determine the effects of tidal stage and station position relative to the Grays Harbor navigation channel on the density of juvenile lingcod and other groundfish. Thirty-two randomly selected stations in three depth strata (3.7-5.5 m, 5.5-9.1 m, and > 9.1 m) were sampled during each monthly survey, 9 arbitrarily selected stations were sampled twice at three tidal stages (low tide, mid tide, and high tide), and 18 other stations were sampled opportunistically throughout the 5-month survey period.

After completing 248 tows no juvenile lingcod were captured. The most abundant commercially important species in the catch were English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*) and Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*). English sole

were present in all depth strata throughout the survey period. They were most abundant in the shallow depth stratum. Mean density was statistically different with depth during June and August, but not during other months. Mean density peaked in July although there were no statistically significant differences in density with respect to time.

The observed temporal distribution of English sole density may be biased as a result of under sampling small sole during May and June. The size distribution of English sole was trimodal in May and June becoming unimodal in September. Mean size differed by depth, with smaller fish in the shallowest depth stratum and largest fish in the deepest depth stratum. There was an apparent migration to deeper habitat as English sole grew, and a suspected emigration from the estuary as the sole reached a size of 115 to 125 mm. Although we could find no statistically significant differences in English sole density with respect to tidal stage or station relative to the Grays Harbor navigation channel, there were consistent observable trends. Highest densities were always observed at low tide and at stations south of the navigation channel, while lowest densities were observed at high tide and at stations north of the navigation channel.

Target strength. The WDF Technical Services Division is conducting an experiment to examine the variations in acoustic target strength of Pacific whiting and herring in Puget Sound. Acoustic assessments are the principal tools used by WDF to determine the stock size of these two species. Acoustic target strength is known to vary with the size and aspect of the fish. Increased knowledge of this variability is expected to improve biomass estimates.

Artificial reef investigations. WDF is comparing three methods of artificial reef construction: 1) plain concrete scrap, 2) quarry rock, and 3) quarry rock overlain with concrete scrap. WDF has strict guidelines for the size and quality of materials employed as substrate in artificial reef construction. We are experimenting to determine which configuration of these materials provides optimum habitat for the rockfish and lingcod species assemblage desired at the reefs.

Other artificial reef work concentrated on enhancing fishing opportunities for recreational boat and pier anglers through the construction of fishing piers and artificial reefs. A total of 2,438 tons of material was added to existing reefs. Major research findings included the determination that production on an artificial reef can be predicted prior to reef construction by use of a biota index developed for the Puget Sound region. Additionally, it was determined that the production of prey items on artificial reefs resulted in a shift of feeding from outlying habitats to feeding based primarily on the artificial reefs, for recreationaly important marine fish.

Otter trawl impact on Dungeness crab. There has been renewed concern among Dungeness crab fishermen, operating in the Gulf of Georgia and Bellingham Bay areas of Puget Sound, that otter trawl fishing is causing excessive mortality to crab. Beginning in 1984, crab caught incidentally in trawls were sampled opportunistically to determine incidence of injury. In 1985,

WDF conducted a controlled experiment to determine, timing of the crab molt, shell condition of the crab and mortality inflicted by incidental capture in trawls. Principal concern regarded potential wastage of male crab. It was determined that 7% of the hardshell, 11% of the intermediate shell, and 40% of the soft shell crab died after capture in the trawl. Crab molting began in April, peaked in late May and early June, and was complete by July. As a result of these experiments a management strategy was adopted to minimize the incidental mortality to crab.

In 1986, an otter trawl vessel was chartered to confirm crab concentration by depth and area. As a result, fishery advisories were sent to otter trawl fishermen requesting them to avoid areas identified where concentrations of newly molted crab were present. Fishermen followed the advisories and avoided fishing in the areas of concern.

Recreational fisheries. In Puget Sound a new project was initiated for recreational fisheries, with the assistance of Wallop-Breaux funds from the Fish and Wildlife Service. Components of this project include implementation of a voluntary fishing logbook program for charter boats, habitat studies for rockfish, and stock assessments of key recreational important species. Response to the charter logbook program has been excellent.

b. <u>IPHC (Pacific halibut)</u>

In 1986, the Commission conducted annual field research that included setline surveys of the adult population, a trawl survey of juveniles, tag releases in the Kodiak, Charlotte, and Southeastern regions, collection of logbook information from commercial and sport fishermen, and sampling of the commercial landings for age information.

Additional special projects for 1986 included investigation of the growth and development of larval and juvenile halibut and a project which gathered information on the use and effectiveness of automated hook strippers, which are gaining in popularity in the commercial fishery.

Adult Setline Surveys. The setline surveys of the adult population were conducted in the Charlotte, Southeastern, and Kodiak regions in 1986. Past results from these surveys have generally mirrored CPUE trends in the commercial fishery and have provided information on the percentage of males and females in the population. In addition, the catch of undersize fish provides a measure of potential recruitment to the fishable population. Results from the 1986 surveys confirm that stocks are at very high levels in the Southeastern and Kodiak areas and relatively low in the Charlotte region. The results also indicate that recruitment may be declining in the Kodiak and Charlotte regions, as the catch of fish below legal size dropped from 1985 levels.

<u>Juvenile Trawl Survey</u>. The juvenile halibut population is best examined through our trawl survey, which has been conducted annually since 1963. The survey covers several key areas from Unimak Pass to Cape St. Elias and, with the exception of 1983-1985, the Bering Sea. Although the survey

results may not be a good predictor of recruitment to the adult population, the survey does enable the Commission to study the distribution, growth, and migrations of juvenile halibut. Over the past few years, catches have been declining most noticeably in the Bering Sea.

Standardized Tagging Program. Annual tagging programs are conducted in conjunction with the juvenile and adult surveys. These experiments are designed so that a periodic release of tagged fish takes place in the same area each year. Principal objectives include monitoring changes in growth and migration rates. These releases have shown that juveniles migrate extreme distances, but adults move very little from one summer to the next. A high proportion of the adult halibut recovered in later years during our own survey fishing are caught exactly where released. In 1986, slightly more than 7,000 fish were tagged and released.

Logbook Data Collection. Annual monitoring of the commercial and sport fisheries includes sampling for age information and the collection of logbook data. Although only recently initiated, the voluntary sport/charter boat logbook program is being well-received by that segment of the industry. Participation has been steadily increasing the in last few years. In the commercial sector, logbook data have collected since the initial days of the Commission. In 1986, commercial logbook data were collected from 2,400 commercial fishing trips ranging from the Pribilof and Aleutian Islands in the Bering Sea to the Oregon coast, and represent over 28 percent of the commercial fishing trips that occurred last year.

Otolith Sampling. Sampling otoliths from the commercial landings has been a Commission program since 1933. The information collected is used to estimate the age structure of the population. Mathematical models have been developed which use this age information, along with other information, to estimate population abundance and develop recommendations for catch limits. During 1986, Commission employees sampled 350 vessel trips, originating from grounds in the Bering Sea to those off Oregon, collecting nearly 31,000 otoliths.

Larval Halibut Distribution. Using a specially-designed Tucker trawl net, research fishing was conducted May-July, 1986 from Dixon Entrance to the Bering Sea for larval halibut. Larvae were found in all areas, and primarily in the upper portion of the water column, where their movement is dictated by the current, tides and winds. Catches were highest in the Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska and lowest in southeast Alaska. Plankton samples were collected for the U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service for identification of larvae of other species.

Laboratory Observation of Larvae Development. In tandem with the larval halibut project is a cooperative study with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the University of Washington School of Fisheries being conducted at the Service's lab on Marrowstone Island in Puget Sound. Commission charter vessels delivered 15 live halibut to the lab during 1985. These fish ranged up to 50 pounds in size and included several gravid females. Unfortunately, equipment malfunction in the fall of 1986 resulted in the loss of most of these fish. In October, 1986, ten

additional fish were caught on Swiftsure Bank and taken to the Marrowstone Island lab. As these fish spawn, the fertile eggs will be collected and closely watched as they develop. Specimens will be taken periodically to observe the formation of the otolith and the metamorphosis of the fish itself.

Age Validation with OTC. Over the past five years, the Commission has been conducting an experiment to validate its aging techniques. During 1982 and 1983, nearly 1,800 halibut were tagged and released after being injected with oxytetracycline (OTC). Upon absorption by the fish's otoliths, the OTC leaves a mark visible under ultraviolet light. When the halibut is recaptured and the otoliths examined, the number of annual rings visible since the OTC mark can be compared to the known time at liberty. Several fish have been recovered and the preliminary results indicate that fish are being aged correctly.

Observation of an Automatic Hook Stripper. During the 1986 field season, the Commission staff observed several vessels with a set of closely spaced rollers located between the rail and the gurdy that allow the groundline and hooks to pass freely while pulling the hooks from the fish as they are drawn against the rollers. These hook strippers, commonly known as crucifiers, are only used on vessels fishing with fixed-hook gear. Interviews conducted with 20 skippers of boats which used hook strippers in 1986 indicated that the gear cost in gangions and bent and broken hooks is high, but that with shorter fishing periods this disadvantage is more than compensated by an approximate 30 percent increase in the amount of gear that can be hauled.

If sublegal, or pre-recruit halibut are stripped by the crucifier, the resultant injuries decrease the chance of survival. With proper handling, halibut can be released with little harm. The IPHC prohibited use of hook strippers for the 1987 season.

C. Cooperative research with other nations

Mr. Tom Dark reported that in 1986 the United States was again involved in cooperative research with the fishery agencies of the U.S.S.R and Japan, however, the recent trend has been a decline in cooperative research activity coincident with the "Americanization" of the Alaska groundfish fisheries. The result is less ship time for sampling, and U.S. ships will probably have to pick up the slack.

Additionally, a U.S./Canada study on Pacific whiting parasites has been completed. The Pacific whiting workshop was a project facilitated by the Technical Subcommittee.

IX. OTHER TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

A. <u>PacFIN - PMFC Data Series Merger Project -- Progress Report</u>

Mr. Will Daspit reported on the status of the Data Series Merger project

(detailed in a memorandum dated May 20th, 1987 -- Appendix G). Progress has been slow due to poor compliance by ADFG, WDF, and CDFG in converting to the enhanced PacFIN specification. Mr. Guy Thornberg suggested that the TSC could recommend that PMFC establish a data reporting requirement linked to the distribution of PMFC funds. Mr. Jack Tagart suggested a recommendation from TSC to PMFC in support of the Data Series Merger project, requesting compliance from the lagging agencies to supply the needed data. Considerable discussion ensued, resulting in a recommendation from the Technical Subcommittee to the Parent Committee (item XI.B.1).

B. Pacific ocean perch Working Group -- Progress Report

The POP report by Kimura, Ito, and Wilkens has been completed. Area 3C quotas of 100 mt (Canada) and 400 mt (Washington) have been established. Mr. Bob Demory stated that though the stock is in dismal shape, the management action that could be taken was taken and the POP working group is no longer needed.

C. <u>Dover sole Working Group -- Progress Report</u>

The purpose of the Dover sole working group is to compile coastwide tagging data into an overview document. Mr. Bob Demory reported that everyone has made contributions but Oregon, and he will take action to see that this is done.

D. Trans-boundary Management Issues

The Canadian Section proposed that the TSC establish a working group for trans-boundary stocks, with the purpose of (1) identifying important transboundary species, and (2) identifying issues likely to arise in the near future regarding the management of these stocks. Dr. Laura Richards pointed out that Pacific whiting and Pacific ocean perch already are species of concern. Species of potential interest in the future might include lingcod, rockfish, and sablefish on the coast, and pollock, lingcod, and rockfish in inside waters. Mr. Tom Dark commented that a report discussing trans-boundary groundfish was prepared in the late 1970's.

It was decided that further discussion on this item would be postponed until next year's meeting, while research is conducted to find existing material on this topic.

E. Pacific Halibut Allocation

The U.S. Section reported it's concern regarding the status of our knowledge of bycatch and bycatch mortality of Pacific halibut. Dr. Bob Trumble reported that this is an issue with international implications, due to the migratory behavior of this species. He noted that groundfish harvests in Alaska have the potential to intercept large quantities of juvenile halibut, thus impacting potential adult harvests in more southern areas including British Columbia, Washington, and Oregon. Likewise, bycatch of halibut in British Columbia impacts the potential harvest of

adult halibut in Washington and Oregon fisheries.

Considerable discussion occurred which resulted in the drafting of a recommendation from the TSC to the Parent Committee (see item XI.B.2).

F. Offshore Oil and Gas Development

Concern was voiced that the Minerals Management Service (MMS) is going forward with plans to lease offshore tracts off Washington and Oregon in the 1990's, though little has been done to assess the potential impacts to groundfish stocks and habitat. Mr. Demory reported that Kim Jones and Dan Bottom (ODFW) have been contracted to collect information on the potential effects of this offshore development on groundfish. Dr. Laura Richards reported that the Canadian government Habitat Management group has compiled information on this issue.

G. <u>Marine Mammals Impact on Fisheries Resources</u>

Discussion centered on the issue of the apparent increase in the number of marine mammals in recent years and the potential impacts of increased predation on groundfish resources. The participants agreed that this is an important problem which needs to be addressed by groundfish managers.

X. PROGRESS ON 1986 RECOMMENDATIONS

A. The TSC to itself

No recommendations were made.

B. <u>To the Parent Committee</u>

1. PacFIN - PMFC Data Series Merger

With no additional discussion, the recommendation (item XI.B.1) was approved.

2. Discussion of International Implications of Halibut Bycatch

Following a protracted discussion, the TSC approved the recommendation to the Parent Committee as it appears below (item XI.B.2).

3. Discussion of CARE recommendation

The U.S. Section proposed that the TSC should recommend to the Parent Committee that funding and coordination for the continuation of CARE be sought from the PMFC (or other appropriate bodies). Following discussion, the TSC approved the recommendation as it appears below (item XI.B.3).

4. Loss of fisheries monitoring data

The consensus of the group was that last years TSC statement of concern over the loss of fisheries monitoring data facilitated action to provide funds for the gathering and reporting of fisheries statistics needed for fisheries management.

XI. 1987 TECHNICAL SUB COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

B. To the Parent Committee

1. PacFIN - PMFC Data Series Merger

The TSC applauds the accomplishments of the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans and the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife regarding the merger of the PMFC Groundfish Data Series and the PACFIN database; however, we are concerned that the Washington Department of Fisheries, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, and the California Department of Fish and Game have shown little progress in their efforts to comply with this task. We note that compliance with this endeavor had been promised by all agencies no later than December 1986. We further note that the PMFC ceased compilation of the Groundfish Data Series in 1984; consequently, there is currently no single source of finalized year-end landings and effort data for the west coast groundfish fisheries. The TSC strongly urges WDF, ADFG, and CDFG to give high priority to the PacFIN -PMFC Data Series merger, and to complete their reporting obligations as quickly as possible.

2. <u>International Implications of Bycatch and Discard</u> <u>Mortalities in the Groundfish Fisheries</u>

Bycatch and at-sea discard rates in groundfish fisheries are poorly known. Until such rates are known, total catch and associated mortality can not be accurately estimated, and the attendant economic effects of bycatch mortality can not be determined.

The U.S. Section identified halibut bycatch as an example with international implications. The rapidly growing domestic fisheries, especially in Alaska, have the potential to intercept large quantities of juvenile halibut which migrate southward into British Columbia, Washington and Oregon areas. This interception impacts potential adult harvest in more southern areas.

As a second example, bycatch of crab is currently constraining development of groundfish fisheries in the Central Gulf of Alaska, and yet the bycatch problem has not been quantified.

To provide the data necessary for improved groundfish management, the Technical Subcommittee strongly recommends that the responsible management agencies take appropriate measures to determine bycatch, bycatch mortality, and at-sea discard rates in the groundfish fisheries.

3. <u>TSC Recommendation Concerning CARE</u>

The TSC recognizes the continuing need for the development and description of agreed upon standards and age reading quality control procedures within and among agencies responsible for management of groundfish on the northeast Pacific rim.

The TSC applauds accomplishments to date by the Committee of Age Reading Experts (CARE), but is concerned about the lack of activity during the past year. The TSC wishes to stress the importance of the long-term monitoring and training functions of CARE to improve groundfish ageing accuracy and precision levels.

Therefore, The TSC reemphasizes its endorsement of CARE and the Terms of Reference established for that body. Further, the TSC asks the Parent Committee to seek funding and coordination for CARE from the PMFC (or other appropriate bodies) to continue the valuable service provided by CARE.

Attachments: Terms of Reference for CARE (Appendix H)

C. From the Parent Committee

No recommendations were made.

XII. SCHEDULE OF FUTURE MEETING

The next meeting of the Technical Subcommittee was scheduled for the week of June 6th, 1988, in Monterey, California. A discussion of next years agenda revolved around not foregoing the "review of the fisheries" item which in recent years has been dropped from the meeting discussions. The group reached a consensus that discussion of this agenda item should be scheduled for next years meeting.

XIII. ELECTION OF CHAIRPERSON

Traditionally, the TSC chairperson serves a two year term. Mr. Bob Demory will continue as chairperson to serve the second year of his term next year.

XIV. ADJOURNMENT

The twenty-eighth meeting of the Technical Subcommittee was adjourned at 12:18 pm on June 11th, 1987.

APPENDIX A

AGENDA FOR THE 28TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE CANADA-U.S. GROUNDFISH COMMITTEE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUNE 9-11, 1987

- Ι. CALL TO ORDER
- APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY II.
- INTRODUCTIONS III.
- APPROVAL OF THE 1986 REPORT AND 1987 AGENDA IV.
- ٧. TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE
- REVIEW OF AGENCY GROUNDFISH PROGRAMS VI.
- REVIEW OF NORTHEAST PACIFIC GROUNDFISH FISHERIES VII.
 - A. Canada-U.S. fisheries
 - 1. Commercial fisheries
 - a. Canada-U.S.
 - b. Alaska
 - c. British Columbiad. Washington

 - e. Oregon
 - f. California
 - 2. Recreational fisheries
 - a. Canada-U.S. b. Alaska

 - c. British Columbia
 - d. Washington
 - e. Oregon
 - f. California
 - B. Joint-venture fisheries
 - 1. Canada
 - United States
 - a. East Bering Sea
 - b. Gulf of Alaska
 - c. Washington-California
 - C. Foreign fisheries
 - 1. Canada
 - 2. United States
 - a. East Bering Sea
 - b. Gulf of Alaska
 - c. Washington-California

- Groundfish Management and Regulations--significant changes
 - 1. Canada
 - United States
 - a. East Bering Sea
 - b. Gulf of Alaska
 - c. Washington-California

VIII. GROUNDFISH RESEARCH

- A. Stock assessments
 - 1. Pacific cod
 - 2. Rockfish
 - 3. Sablefish
 - 4. Flatfish
 - 5. Pacific whiting (hake)
 - 6. Spiny dogfish
 - 7. Walleye pollock
 8. Pacific halibut
 9. Lingcod

 - 10. Other
- B. Related studies
 - 1. Age determination
 - 2. Rockfish tagging
 - 3. Economics
 - 4. Pacific hake (whiting) management report (from PFMC)
 - 5. Other
- Cooperative research with other nations
- OTHER TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION
 - A. PMFC Data Series/PacFin progress report
 - B. POP working group progress report
 - C. Dover sole working group
 - Trans-boundary management issues
 - E. Pacific halibut allocation
 - F. Offshore oil and gas development
 - G. Marine mammal impacts on fisheries resources
 - PROGRESS ON 1986 RECOMMENDATIONS
 - A. The TSC to itself
 - B. To the Parent Committee
 - C. Loss of fisheries monitoring data from the Parent Committee
- 1987 TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
 - A. To the TSC
 - To the Parent Committee
- SCHEDULE OF FUTURE MEETING XII.
- XIII. **ELECTION OF CHAIRPERSON**
- XIV. ADJOURNMENT

APPENDIX B

Federal Regulations for Washington-California in 1986

(a) Effective January 1, 1986

- Recommended coastwide widow rockfish (trip limit of 30,000 pounds per week; no biweekly option (coastwide OY = 10,200 mt; ABC = 9,300 mt).
- Harvest Guideline for Sebastes complex north of Coos Bay, Oregon fixed at 10,100 mt.
- For Sebastes complex north of Coos Bay; recommended 25,000 pound weekly trip limit of which no more than 10,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish (or 50,000 pounds biweekly of which no more than 20,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish; or 12,500 pounds twice per week of which no more than 5,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish. Biweekly and twice weekly landings require appropriate declaration to state in which fish are landed.
- For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay: recommended 40,000 pound trip limit; no trip frequency.
- Recommended landings of Sebastes complex and widow rockfish be unrestricted if less than 3,000 pounds.
- Recommended that fishermen fishing the Sebastes complex on both sides of the Coos Bay line during a trip must conform with the northern (more restrictive) trip limit.
- Recommended continuance of 22-inch size limit on sablefish in all areas north of Point Conception; retain 5,000 pound incidental landing limit for sablefish smaller than 22 inches; coastwide OY=13,600 mt; ABC = 10,300 mt.
- Recommended the Pacific ocean perch limit in the area north of Cape Blanco should be 20 percent (by weight) of all fish on board or 10,000 pounds whichever is less; landings of Pacific ocean perch be unrestricted if less than 1,000 pounds regardless of percentage on board; Vancouver OY = 600 mt; Columbia OY = 950 mt.
- Recommended an ABC and OY of 227,500 mt for Pacific whiting.
- Recommended an ABC of 3,900 mt for yellowtail rockfish.

(b) Effective April 11, 1986

- Recommended increasing Pacific whiting ABC and OY to 295,800 mt, up 30 percent from 227,500 mt established at the beginning of 1986.

- Recommended increasing yellowtail rockfish ABC to 4,000 mt, up 100 mt from 3,900 mt established at beginning of 1986. (Yellowtail rockfish is in the multispecies Sebastes complex and does not have a numerical OY.) The 100 mt increase is assigned entirely to the Columbia area north of Coos Bay.

(c) Automatic Action (See (f) below)

- Recommended in April to impose a 3,000 pound trip limit without a trip frequency to be implemented when the widow rockfish ABC is reached.
 - (d) Effective August 22, 1986 (Emergency Regulation)
- Recommended allocating the estimated remaining sablefish OY between trawl and fixed gear at 55 and 45 percent, respectively.
- Recommended an 8,000 pound sablefish trip limit on trawl gear.
- Recommended retention of the current regulation of a 5,000 pound trip limit on sablefish smaller than 22 inches.
- Recommended prohibition of any further landings of sablefish by trawl gear after trawl quota is reached.
- Recommended prohibition of any further landings of sablefish by fixed gear after fixed gear quota is reached.
- Recommended prohibition of any further landings of sablefish after the coastwide OY is reached.

(e) Effective August 31, 1986

- For Sebastes complex north of Coos Bay, Oregon: recommended the following increase in trip limits: weekly -- 30,000 pounds of which no more than 12,500 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish; biweekly -- 60,000 pounds of which no more than 25,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish; and twice-weekly -- 15,000 pounds of which no more than 6,500 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish.

(f) Effective September 28, 1986

- Widow rockfish ABC reached; coastwide 3,000 pound trip limit without trip frequency imposed (see Automatic Action above).

(q) Effective October 23, 1986

- Fixed gear sablefish quota reached; fixed gear fishery closed.

- Trawl gear trip limit increased to 12,000 pounds for remainder of year or until trawl gear quota is reached.

APPENDIX C

REPORTS PUBLISHED (OR IN PRESS) BY MEMBER AGENCIES MAY 1, 1986 TO APRIL 30, 1987

CANADA

1. DFO

- Bakkala, R., T. Maeda and G. McFarlane. 1986. Distribution and stock structure of pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the North Pacific Ocean. INPFC Bull. No. 45: 3-20.
- Beamish, R. J. and G. A. McFarlane. 1987. Current trends in age determination methodology. Pages 15-42 <u>in</u> R. C. Summerfelt and G. E. Hall, editors. Age and growth of fish. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.
- Cass, A. J., J. R. Selsby and L. J. Richards. 1986. Lingcod maturity cruise off southwest Vancouver Island and in Queen Charlotte Sound, R/V G.B. REED, August 20-September 5, 1985. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 594:78 p.
- Cass, A. J., L. J. Richards, and J. R. Selsby. 1986. A summary of rockfish samples collected from the commercial handline fishery in Statistical Area 13 between July 1984 and March 1985. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1881. 49 p.
- Chilton, D. E. and H. T. Bilton. 1986. New method for ageing chinook salmon (<u>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</u>) using dorsal fin rays, and evidence of its validity. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(8): 1588-1594.
- Fargo, J. and D. Davenport. 1986. F/V DOUBLE DECKER species assemblage survey of Hecate Strait, Jan. 30-Feb. 19, 1986. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 603. 13 p. + appendix tables.
- Fargo, J. and S. J. Westrheim. 1986. Results of the annual trawl surveys of juvenile flatfish in Hecate Strait, 1980-85. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1884:71 p.
- Foucher, R. P. 1987. Length composition of Pacific Cod (<u>Gadus</u> <u>macrocephalus</u>) from commercial landings by Canadian trawlers, 1974-85. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 621: 43 p. + microfiche tables.
- Hamer, B. L., N. L. Venables, J. B. Lucas, and D. P. Adams. 1986. An inventory of biological samples taken in the British Columbia groundfish fishery during 1985. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 606. 15 p.

- Ketchen, K. S. 1986. The spiny dogfish (<u>Squalus acanthias</u>) in the Northeast Pacific and a history of its utilization. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 88: 78 p.
- Leaman, B. M. and D. A. Nagtegaal. 1986. Biomass survey of rockfish stocks in the Dixon Entrance-Southeast Alaska region, July 5-22, 1983 (R/V G.B. REED and M/V FREE ENTERPRISE NO. 1). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1510: 63 p.
- Leaman, J. E. 1986. Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the Pacific coast in 1985. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1508: 80 p.
- Luternauer, J. L., R. H. Linden, S. J. Westrheim and R. E. Thomson. 1986. Sedimentology of Amphitrite Bank, a commercially exploited groundfish habitat--southwestern continental shelf, British Columbia, Canada. Environ. Geol. Water Sci. Vol. 8 (3): 107-121.
- McFarlane, Gordon A. and Richard J. Beamish. 1986. A tag suitable for assessing long-term movements of spiny dogfish and preliminary results from use of this tag. North American Journal of Fisheries Management. Vol. 6 (1): 69-76.
- McFarlane, G. A., and R. J. Beamish. 1987. Validation of the dorsal spine method of age determination for spiny dogfish. Pages 287-300 <u>in</u> R. C. Summerfelt and G. E. Hall, editors. Age and growth of fish. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.
- Nagtegaal, D. A., B. M. Leaman and R. D. Stanley. 1986. Catches and trawl locations of R/V G.B. REED and M/V EASTWARD HO during the Pacific ocean perch assessment cruise to Queen Charlotte Sound, August-September, 1984. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 611. 109 p. + microfiche appendix tables.
- Richards, L. J. 1986. PSARC Working Paper G86-1. 1986 Assessment for commercially exploited rockfish stocks in the Strait of Georgia. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1885. 55 p.
- Richards, Laura J. 1986. Depth and habitat distributions of three species of rockfish (<u>Sebastes</u>) in British Columbia: Observations from the submersible PISCES IV. Environmental Biology of Fishes 17(1): 13-21.
- Richards, L. J., H. I. McElderry, J. Carolsfeld, and C. P. Lauridsen. 1986. SCUBA survey of rockfish assemblages in the Strait of Georgia, B.C. (Statistical Areas 15 and 16), September to November 1985. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 586. 112 pages, (tables on microfiche).
- Richards, L. J. and J. T. Schnute. 1986. An experimental and statistical approach to the question: Is CPUE an index of abundance? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(6): 1214-1227.

- Saunders, M. W., R. P. Foucher, A. V. Tyler, and D. F. Moore. 1986. Groundfish food-resource division sub-project of the Hecate Strait Project R/V G.B. REED cruises in Hecate Strait, B.C. during June 7-17, and September 23-October 4, 1985. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 602. 17 p. + appendix tables.
- Shaw, William and Gordon A. McFarlane. 1986. Biology, distribution and abundance of walleye pollock (<u>Theragra chalcogramma</u>) off the west coast of Canada. INPFC Bull. No. 45: 262-283.
- Shaw, W., G. A. McFarlane, and S. E. MacLellan. 1986. Biological survey of Pacific hake, walleye pollock and spiny dogfish in the Strait of Georgia. R/V G.B. REED, March 19-30, 1984. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 590. 41 p. + appendix tables.
- Tyler, A. V., R. P. Foucher and J. Fargo (Editors). 1986. Groundfish stock assessments for the west coast of Canada in 1985 and recommended yield options for 1986. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1897: 108 p.
- Tyler, A. V. (Editor). 1986. Hecate Strait Project: Results of the first two years of multispecies fisheries research. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1470: 50 p.
- Tyler, A. V., L. J. Richards, and C. J. Walters. 1986. Hecate Strait Project report on the Hecate Strait ecosystem modelling workshop. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1879. 23 p.
- Westrheim, S. J. and R. P. Foucher. 1986. Fluctuations in year-class abundance of Pacific cod (<u>Gadus macrocephalus</u>) off western Canada. Int. N. Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 45: 287-294.
- Westrheim, S. J. and M. G. Pedersen. 1986. An anomalous Pacific cod fishery in Juan de Fuca Strait. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1891: 55 p.

UNITED STATES

1. NMFS/NWAFC RACE Division

Alton, M.S. 1986. Walleye pollock fisheries in the Gulf of Alaska, 1985-1986. In: r. Major (editor). Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 1986, (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage Alaska, October 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115, 429 pp.

- Alton, M.S. and B. A. Megrey. 1986. Condition of the walleye pollock resources of the Gulf of Alaska as estimated in 1985. In: R. L. Major (editor), Condition of Groundfish Resources of the Gulf of Alaska Region as Assessed in 1985, p. 51-77, U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-106.
- Alton, M.S, M.O. Nelson, B.A. Megrey. 1987. Changes in the abundance, composition, and distribution of pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the western Gulf of Alaska (1961-84). Fish. Res. (in press).
- Bakkala, R. G. 1986. Groundfish research. Int. N. Pac. Fish. Commer., Ann. Rep. for 1985, pp. 58-64.
- Bakkala, R.G. and M.S. Alton. 1986. Evaulation of demersal trawl survey data for assessing the condition of eastern Bering Sea pollock. Int. N.Pac.Fish. Comm. Bull. 45: 90-120.
- Bakkala, R. G. and L.L. Low (editors) and D. H. Ito, J. A. McDevitt, D. K. Kimura, L. L. Ronholt, V. G. Wespestad, G. E. Walters, A. M. Shimada, G. G. Thompson, M. S. Alton, and J. J. Traynor. 1986. Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985. U. S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104, 175 p.
- Bakkala, R., t. Maeda, and G. McFarlane. 1986. Distribution and stock structure of pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the North Pacific Ocean. Int. N. Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 45: 3-20.
- Bakkala, R. G., V. G. Wespestad, and L. L. Low. (In press). Historical trends in abundance and current condition of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea. Fish. Res.
- Coleman, Brady A. 1986 . The 1980 Pacific West Coast bottom trawl survey of groundfish resources: Estimates of distribution abundance, length and age composition. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-100, 181 p.
- Halliday, Karen and Yuko Umeda. 1986. Data report: 1984 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf. U.S. Dep. Comm., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-108, 203 p.
- Keiser, R., T.J. Mulligan, N.J. Williamson, and M. O. Nelson. 1987. Intercalibration of two echo integration systems based on acoustic backscattering measurements. Can.J.Fish.Aquat.Sci. 44: 562-572.
- Kihara, K., and A.M. Shimada. 1987. Fine structure of demersal fish community and marine environment in the eastern Bering Sea. Int. N.Pac.Fish.Comm., Bull. 47:31-48.

- Megrey, B.A. and M.S. Alton. 1986. Condition of the walleye pollock resource of the Gulf of Alaska as estimated in 1986. In: R. Major (editor). Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October, 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115, 429 pp.
- Megrey, B. A. 1986. A User Guide to the Lotus Age-structured Stock
 Analysis Template. Unpublished Report. U.S. Dep. Commer., Nat'l.
 Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl.Mar.Fish.Serv. Northwest and Alaska
 Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115, 59 pp.
- Miller, B. S., D. R. Gunderson, D. Glass, D.B. Powell, and B. A. Megrey. 1986. Fecundity of walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) from the Shelikof Strait, Gulf of Alaska. Fisheries Research Institute Report FRI-UW8608, University of Washington, School of Fisheries, 40 pp. FRI-UW8608, University of Washington, School of Fisheries, 40 pp.
- Morado, J. F. and Sparks, A.K. 1986. Observations on the host parasite relations of the Pacific whiting, Merluccius productus (Ayers), and its two myxosporean parasites, Kudoa thyrsitis (Gilchrist, 1924) and K. paniformis Kabata & Witaker, 1981. J. Fish. Dis. 9: 445-455.
- Ronholt, L. L. Atka mackerel. In R.L. Major (editor) Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October, 1986). U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., BIN C15700, Bldq. 4, Seattle, WA 98115.
 - Ronholt, L. L. and D K. Kimura. Atka mackerel. In R. G. Bakkala and J. W. Balsiger (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1986. Unpubl. rep., 182 p. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115 (submitted to the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission in October, 1986).
 - Rose, C. S. Flatfish. In R. L. Major (editor) Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., BIN C15700, Bldg. 4, Seattle, WA 98115.
 - Shaw, Franklin R. 1986 -. Data Report: An update of sablefish tagging studies in waters off the coasts of Washington, Oregon, and California through 1984. NWAFC Processed Report 86-04. 35 p.

- Shippin, H. H. Thornyhead rockfish. In R. L. Major (editor) Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Nat'l. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., BIN C15700, Bldg. 4, Seattle, WA 98115.
- Sparks, A. K. 1987. The red king crab (Paralithodes camtschatica) as a host for juvenile acanthocephalans. J. Invertebr. Pathol. In press.
- Sparks, A. K. and Morado, J. F. 1986. A herpes-like virus disease in the blue king crab, Paralithodes platypus. Dis. Aquat. Org. 1: 115-122.
- Sparks, A.K. and Morado, J.F. 1986. Histophathology and host response in lithodid crabs parasitized by Briarosaccus callosus. Dis Aquat. Org. 2: 31-38.
- Sparks, A. K. and Morado, J.F. 1987. A putative carcinoma-like neoplasm in the hindgut of a red king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. J. Invertebr. Pathol. In press.
- Wespestad, V. G. and A. M. Shimada. 1986. Bering Sea tagging experiment: movement and growth of Pacific cod. Alaska Fishermen's Journal. Vol. 9, No. 10. September 1986.
- Wespestad, V.G., A. M. Shimada, and J.A. June. 1986. Recruitment variations in Pacific cod and its effects in the Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska. Int. N. Pac. Fish. Comm., Bull. 45:295-304.
- Wilderbuer, T. K. Squid. In R. L. Major (editor) Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., BIN C15700, Bldg 4, Seattle, WA 98115.
- Wilkins, M.E. 1986. Development and evaluation of methodologies for assessing and monitoring the abundance of widow rockfish (Sebastes entomelas). Fish. Bull. U.S. 84: 287-310.
- Wilkins, Mark E. and Kenneth L. Weinberg (in press). Results of a bottom trawl survey of Pacific ocean perch off Washington and Oregon during 1985. In:Proceedings of the Lowell Wakefield International Rockfish Symposium, Anchorage, Alaska, October 20-22, 1986. 50 pp.

Zenger, H. H. Jr. and J. E. Blackburn. Pacific cod. In R. L. Major (editor). Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October, 1986.) U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., BIN C15700, Bldg 4, Seattle, WA 98115.

2. NMFS/NWAFC REFM Division

- Bakkala, R. G., M. S. Alton, and D. K. Kimura. 1986. Greenland turbot and arrowtooth flounder. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 63-76. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Bakkala, R. G., and L. L. Low (editors). 1986. Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104, 175 p.
- Bakkala, R. G., G. G. Thompson, and A. M. Shimada. 1986. Pacific cod. In R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 31-48. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Bakkala, R. G., and V. G. Wespestad. 1986. Yellowfin sole. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 49-62. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Bakkala, R. G., V. G. Wespestad, and J. J. Traynor. 1986. Walleye pollock. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 11-30. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Bauer, R., T. Laevastu, W. J. Ingraham, Jr., and R. K. Miyahara. 1986. Kodiak area two layer hydrodynamicall-numerical (HN) model. NWAFC Processed Rep. 86-18, 50 p. Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115.
- Berger, J. D. and C. E. Armistead. 1987. Discraded net material in Alaskan waters, 1982-84. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-110, 66 p.

- Berger, J. D., J. Wall, and R. Nelson, Jr. 1987. Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1985. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-112, 169 p.
- Bracken, B. E., and D. H. Ito. 1986. Other rockfish. <u>In</u> R. L. Major (editor), Condition of groundfish resources of the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 985, p. 221-234. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-106.
- Carlson, H. R., D. H. Ito, R. E. Haight, T. L. Rutecki, and J. F. Karinen.1986. Pacific ocean perch. <u>In</u> R. L. Major (editor), Condition of groundfish resources of the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 985, p. 155-209. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-106.
- Dwyer, D. A., K. Bailey, P. Livingston, and M. Yang. 1986. Some preliminary observations on the feeding habits of walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the eastern Bering Sea, based on field and laboratory studies. In Symposium on biology, stock assessment, and management of pollock, Pacific cod, and hake in the North Pacific region, Anchorage, Alaska, October 26-28, 1983, p. 228-246. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm., Bull. 45.
- Hollowed, A. B., and R. C. Francis. 1986. Status of the Pacific hake resource and recommendations for management in 1987, Appendix 1, 25 p. In Status of the Pacific coast groundfish fishery through 1986 and recommended acceptable biological catches for 1987. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2000 SW First Ave., Portland, OR 97201.
- Ito, D. H. 1986. Other rockfish. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 133-140. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Ito, D. H. 1986. Pacific ocean perch. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 101-132. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Ito, D. H., D. K. Kimura, and M. E. Wilkins. 1986. Current status and future prospects for the Pacific ocean perch resource in waters off Washington and Oregon, Appendix 3, 44 p. <u>In</u> Status of the Pacific coast groundfish fishery through 1986 and recommended acceptable biological catches for 1987. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2000 SW First Ave., Portland, OR, 97201.

- Johnson, P. T., R. A. MacIntosh, and D. A. Somerton. 1986. Rhizocephalan infection in blue king crabs, <u>Paralithodes platypus</u>, from Olga Bay, Kodiak Island, Alaska. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 84:177-184.
- Laevastu, T., and N. Bax. 1986. Numerical simulation for the determination of effects of fishing, and the sensitivity of fish stocks to various parameters and processes. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Demersal and Pelagic Fish Committees, C.M. 1986/D:2, 30 p.
- Livingston, P. A. 1986. Incorporating fish food habits data into fish population assessment models. <u>In</u> C. A. Simenstad and G. M. Cailliet (editors), jContemporary studies on fish feeding, P. 225-234. Dev. Environ. Biol. Fishes 7.
- Loughlin, T. R., and P. A. Livingston (editors). 1986. Summary of joint research on the diets of northern fur seals and fish in the Bering Sea during 1985. NWAFC processed Rep. 86-19, 92 p. Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115.
- Lynde, C. M., M. V. H. Lynde, and R. C. Francis. 1986. Regional and temporal differences in growth of walleye polock (<u>Theragra chalcogramma</u>) in the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Basin with implications for management. NWAFC Processed Rep. 86-10, 48 p. Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115.
 - Lynde, M. V. H. 1986. The historical annotated landing (HAL) database:
 Documentation of annual harvest of groundfish from the northeast
 Pacific and eastern Bering Sea from 1956 to 1980. U.S. Dep. Commer.,
 Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo.
 NMFA F/NWC-103, 197 p.
 - Major, R. L. 1986. Condition of groundfish resources of the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 1985. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-106, 309 p.
 - Major, R. L. 1986. Other species. <u>In</u> R. L. Major (editor), Condition of groundfish resources of the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 985, p. 253-255. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-106.
 - McDevitt, S. A. 1986. Sablefish. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 87-100. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.

- McDevitt, S. A. 1986. A summary of sablefish catches in the northeast Pacific Ocean, 1956-4. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-101, 34 p.
- Narita, R. E. 1986. PacFIN statistical summary: 1984 joint venture logbook data. NWAFC Processed Rep. 86-13, 22 p. Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, Wa 98115.
- Ronholt, L. L., and D. K. Kimura. 1986. Atka mackeral. <u>In</u> R. G. Bakkala and L. L. Low (editors), Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1985, p. 141-160. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-104.
- Somerton, D. A. 1986. Distribution and reproductive biology of the golden king crab, <u>Lithodes aequispina</u>, in the eastern Bering Sea. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 84:571-584.
- Wespestad, V. G., A. M. Shimada, and J. A. June. 1986. Recruitment variations in Pacific cod and its effects in the Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska. <u>In Symposium on biology</u>, stock assessment, and management of pollock, Pacific cod, and hake in the North Pacific region, Anchorage, Alaska, October 26-28, 1983, p. 295-304. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm., Bull. 45.
- Yang, M. S., and P. A. Livingston. 1986. Food habits and diet overlap of two congeneric species, <u>Atheresthes stomias</u> and <u>Atheresthes evermanni</u>, in the eastrn Bering Sea. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull. 84:615-623.

3. NMFS/SWFC

- Adams, P. B. 1987. Diet of widow rockfish <u>Sebastes entomelas</u> in northern California. <u>In</u> W. H. Lenarz and D. R. Gunderson (editors), Widow rockfish, p. 37-41. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
- Barss, W. H., and T. W. Echeverria. 1987. Maturity of widow rockfish <u>Sebastes entomelas</u> from the northeastern Pacific. <u>In</u> W. H. Lenarz and D. R. Gunderson (editors), Widow rockfish, p. 13-18. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
- Cooperrider, C. L. 1987. Commercial passenger fishing vessel landings of widow rockfish <u>Sebastes entomelas</u> in central California. In W. H. Lenarz and D. R. Gunderson (editors), Widow rockfish, p. 49-52. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
- Epperly, S. P., W. H. Lenarz, L. L. Massey, and W. R. Nelson. 1986. A generalized computer program for yield per recruit analysis of a migrating population with area specific growth and mortality rates. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWFC-180, 26 p.

- Hightower, J. E. 1986. Sampling strategies for the Washington-Oregon-California sablefish fishery. U.S. Dep. Commer. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS, NOAA-TM-SWFC-63, 43 p.
- Hightower, J. E., and G. D. Grossman. In press. Optimal policies for rehabilitation of overexploited fish stocks using a deterministic model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44.
- Hobson, E. S. 1986. Predation on the Pacific sand lance, Ammodytes hexapterus (Pisces: Ammodytidae), during the transition between day and night in southeastern Alaska. Copeia 1986(1):223-226.
- Hobson, E. S., and J. R. Chess. 1986. Relationships among fishes and their prey in a nearshore sand community off southern California. Environ. Biol. Fishes 17(3):210-226.
- Kendall, A. W., Jr., and W. H. Lenarz. In press. Status of early life history studies of northeast Pacific rockfishes. Proceedings Volume, International Rockfish Symposium, Alaska, 1986.
- Lenarz, W. H. 1987. Ageing and growth of widow rockfish. In W. H. Lenarz and D. R. Gunderson (editors), Widow rockfish, p. 31-35. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
 - Lenarz, W. H. In press. History of California rockfish fisheries.

 Proceedings Volume, International Rockfish Symposium, Alaska, 1986.
 - Lenarz, W. H., and D. R. Gunderson (editors). 1987. Widow rockfish.
 Proceedings of a workshop, Tiburon, California, December 11-12, 1980.
 U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
 - Lenarz, W. H., and T. Wyllie Echeverria. 1986. Comparison of visceral fat and gonadal fat volumes of Sebastes flavidus during a normal year and a year of El Nino conditions. Fish. Bull., U.S. 84(3):743-745.
 - Sen, A. R. 1986. Methodological problems in sampling commercial fish landings. Fish. Bull., U.S. 84(2):409-421.
 - Ueber, E. 1986. Fillet yields of Dover sole versus depth of capture and length. N. Amer. J. Fish. Manage. 6(2):282-284.
 - Ueber, E. 1987. Widow rockfish fishery. In W. H. Lenarz and D. R. Gunderson (editors), Widow rockfish, p. 53-56. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48.
 - Wyllie Echeverria, T. In press. Relationship of otolith length in 30 species of Sebastes from California. Fish. Bull., U.S.
 - Wyllie Echeverria, T. In press. Thirty-four species of California rockfishes: Maturity and seasonality of reproduction. Fish. Bull., U.S. 85(2).

4. ADFG

- Bracken, B.E. 1986. History of the rockfish fisheries in Alaskan waters.

 In B. Melteff, editor, Proceedings of the International Rockfish Symposium. In press. Alaska Sea Grant College Program, Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, 99701
- Bracken, B.E., and D.H. Ito. 1986. Other rockfish. <u>In</u> R. Major (editor), Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 1985. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC 106. pp. 221-234.
- Bracken, B.E., and V.M. O'Connell. 1986. Other rockfish. <u>In</u> R. Major (editor), Condition of groundfish resources in the Gulf of Alaska region as assessed in 1986. (Document submitted to the annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Anchorage, Alaska, October 1986.) pp. 113-124. NOAA Tech memo in press.
- Bracken, B.E., and V.M. O'Connell. 1986. Longline monitoring in the eastern Gulf of Alaska, 1980 1985. AK. Dept. Fish and Game Info. Leaflet 258. 47p.
- Blackburn, J. E. 1986. Westward region commercial groundfish fishery monitoring investigations, 1982 1984. AK. Dept. Fish and Game Info. Leaflet 257. 87p.
- O'Connell, V.M. and F. Funk. 1986. Age and growth of yelloweye rockfish (<u>Sebastes ruberrimus</u>) landed in the southeastern Alaska commercial fishery. <u>In</u> B. Melteff, editor, Proceedings of the International Rockfish Symposium. In press. Alaska Sea Grant College Program, Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, 99701

5. <u>WDF</u>

- Benson, B. and R.M. Buckley. 1986. Application and evaluation of habitat enhancement and fish aggregation technologies in Washington's developing coastal recreational fisheries. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog. Rept. No. 248. 43 p.
- Buchanan, K. 1986. Tagging of Washington herring, 1936-1984. In C.W. Haegele (ed) Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Coast herring workshop, Oct. 29-30, 1985. Can. Manuscript Rept. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. No. 18771. p. 157-160.
- Davis, G. 1986. Results of lingcod tagging in the Gulf of Georgia, 1982-1983. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog. Rept. No. 250. 26 p.
- Day, D.E. 1986. Scale analysis to discriminate herring stocks. In C.W. Haegele (ed) Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Coast herring workshop, Oct. 29-30, 1985. Can. Manuscript Rept. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1871. p. 151-156.

- Day, D.E., P.E. McAllister and M. O'Toole. 1986. Strait of Georgia sac roe herring spawning stock monitoring, 1986. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog. Rept. No. 249. 21 p.
- Hueckel, G.J. and R.M. Buckley. 1986. The mitigation potential for artificial reefs in Puget Sound, Washington. Proceedings of the IEEE Oceans '86 Conference. No. 2. p. 542-546.
- Hulsman, S.G., W.A. Palsson, and G.J. Hueckel. 1986. An annotated bibliography of Puget Sound nearshore habitat studies. Wash. Dept. Fish. Tech. Rept. 91. 66 p.
- Pedersen, M.G. and G.G. Bargmann. 1986. 1984 Supplement for the groundfish management plan for Washington's inside waters. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog.Rept. No. 247. 60 p.
- Penttila, D.E. 1986. Current status of Puget Sound herring stocks. In C.W. Haegele (ed) Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Coast herring workshop, Oct. 29-30, 1985. Can. Manuscript Rept. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1871. p.59-63.
- Penttila, D.E. 1986. Early life history of Puget Sound herring. In C.W. Haegele (ed). Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Coast herring workshop, Oct. 29-30, 1985. Can. Manuscript Rept. of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1871. p. 72-75.
 - Quinnell, S.R. 1986. Trends in the drag seine fishery for surf perch (*Embiotocidae*) of the inside waters of Washington state and related management concerns. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog. Rept. No. 240. 28 p.
 - Quinnell, S.R. 1986. Evaluation of the logbook program for the handline jig and bottomfish troll fisheries of Washington state's inside waters. Wash. Dept. Fish. Prog. Rept. No. 242. 39 p.
 - Tagart, J.V. and B.E. Short. 1987. Grays Harbor lingcod study. Report prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle District under subcontract to PNL B-N6826-A-H under a Related Services Agreement with U.S. Dept. of Energy under Contract DE-ACO6-76RLO 1830, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington 99352. 63p.
 - Westrheim, S.J. and M.G. Pedersen. 1986. An anomalous Pacific cod fishery in Juan de Fuca Strait. Canadian Manuscript Rept. of Fisheries and aquatic Sciences No. 1891. 55 p.

6. ODFW

Golden, J. T. 1986. Status of English sole (Parophrys vetulus) in the INPFC Columbia and Vancouver areas and recommended ABC for 1987. In status of the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery through 1986 and Recommended Acceptable biological Catches for 1987. Pacific Fishery Management Council. Portland, OR.

- Golden, J. T., R.L. Demory and W.H. Barss. 1986. Results of virtual population analysis of English sole in the INPFC Columbia-Vancouver areas. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. Processed Report, 16 p.
- Golden, J. T. 1986. Recent Trends in the Oregon Groundfish Fishery: An analysis of effects of regulation under the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, annual Progress Report. 7 p.

6. IPHC

- Best, E.A. and Gilbert St-Pierre. 1986. Pacific halibut as predator and prey. International Pacific Halibut Commission, Technical Report 21, 27 p.
- Deriso, R.B. 1986. Factores a considerar en el manejo de una pesqueria incierta. [IN] Bases Biologicas y Marco Conceptual Para el Manejo de Los Recursos Pelagicos en el Pacifico Suroriental. Lima, Peru.
- International Pacific Halibut Commission. 1986. Annual Report 1985. 59 p.
- ______. 1986. Pacific halibut fishery regulations, 9 p.
- _____. 1986. Commercial halibut regulations for 1986. Information bulletin No. 33.
- Isaki, C.T., Shultz, L. Smith, P.J. and Diffendal, G. 1986. Methods for census undercount adjustment. [IN] Small Area Statistics, R. Platek, J. Rao, C. Sarndal, and M. Singh, editors. Wiley-Interscience: New York.
- Sedransk, J. and Smith, P.J. 1986. Confidence intervals for quantiles of finite populations. [IN] Handbook of Statistics, Volume 6: Sampling, P.R. Krishnaiah, editor. North Holland Publishing Company.

APPENDIX D

An Overview and Economic Status Report on the British Columbia Groundfish Fishery

Richard Jacobson Fishing Industry Analysis Unit Economics Division DFO Pacific Region - June/87

36

Table of Contents

		<u>Page</u>
1.0	Introduction	1
	1.1 Purpose and Organization	1
	1.2 Methodology	1
2.0	Catch and Value: By Major Fisheries and Species	3
	2.1 Total Domestic and Joint-Venture Fishery Values	3
	2.2 Catch and Value by Species	_
3.0	Licenced Fleet Characteristics and Catches	
	3.1 Licensed Fleet Characteristics	14 16 18
	3.2 Catch and Value by Geartype	23

Appendix I Groundfish and Shellfish Economic Research Activity

Appendix II Groundfish Geartype Detailed Catch Statistics, 1977-1986

(11)

			List of lables	<u>Page</u>
Table	1	_	Total Value of all Groundfish Species	. 5
Table	2	-	Total Landed Value - Domestic and Joint-Venture	. 6
Table	3	_	Halibut Catch, Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 7
Table	4	-	Sablefish Catch, Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 7
Table	5	-	Rockfish Catch, Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 8
Table	6	-	Miscellaneous Groundfish Landed and Wholesale Value, Price,	. •
			1986-77	. 8
Table	7	-	Pacific Cod Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. g
Table	8	-	Pacific Ocean Perch Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	7 Q
Table	9	-	Flounder Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 10
Table	10	-	Ling Cod Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 10
Table	11	-	Sole Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 11
Table	12	-	Turbot Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 11
Table	13	-	Skate Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 12
Table	14	****	Dogfish Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	12
lable	15	-	Walleye Pollock Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 13
lable	16	-	Hake Landed and Wholesale Value, Price, 1986-77	. 13
lable	1/	-	T Licences Issued/Active	15
lable	18	-	T Licence Combinations	15
lable	19	-	Irawi Fleet Vessel Characteristics (1985)	15
lable	20	-	L Licences Issued/Active	17
lable	21	-	L Licence Combinations	17
lable	22		Hallbut Fleet Vessel Characteristics (1985)	17
lable	23	-	K Licences Issued/Active	19
lable	24	-	K Licence Combinations	19
lable	25	-	Sadletish Fleet Vessel Characteristics (1985)	19
lable	26	-	"C" and "Z" Licences Issued	22
lable	2/	***	Iroll and Handline Vessel Characteristics (1985)	22
lable	28	***	Catch by Geartype by Year, 1977-1986	24
lable	29	-	1986 and 1985 Detailed Catch and Value, Trawl Gear	25
lable	30	-	1986 and 1985 Detailed Catch and Value, Mid-water Trawl	
			Gear	26
lable	31	-	1985 and 1985 Detailed Catch and Value, Longline Gear	27
lable	32	***	1986 and 1985 Detailed Catch and Value. Tran Gear	28
fable	33	-	1986 and 1985 Detailed Catch and Value. Troll and	
			Handline Gear	29

(iii)

List of Figures

												Page
Figure	1	-	Total	l Value	of A	11 Ground	lfish S	pecies.	1977-	-1986 .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5
Figure	2	_	Real	Landed	and 1	Wholesale	. Value			443.4		6
							. a Av T T				 	U

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose and Organization

This overview examines the economic status of the groundfish fishery and shows how catch and value have changed over time. The report will primarily be useful as a reference document for researchers requiring time series data on the B.C. groundfish fishery.

The paper is organized into two major sections, Section 2, describes catch and values of groundfish by <u>species</u> from 1977 to 1986. The second part of this paper, Section 3, describes the groundfish <u>fleets</u>, presenting general operating characteristics, size and age of vessels, interactions with other fisheries and catch by $\underline{\text{gear-type}}$.

Economic research into groundfish and shellfish fisheries, planned for the 1987/88 fiscal year (April 1 - March 31), is presented in Appendix I. Historical groudfish catch by gear by species for 1977-1986 is provided in Appendix II.

1.2 Methodology

Information on catch and landed value by species and by geartype for the 1977 to 1986 period was obtained from Department Fisheries Oceans (DFO) Catch Statistics File annual summary reports. This data is derived from copies of sales slips returned to the Department and then keypunched into a regional mainframe computer.

Vessel data were obtained from DFO Licence File and Income Study printouts. These reports describe the owner, vessel size, age and licences held as well as detailed descriptions of landings and values by vessel. The information is a compilation of data obtained from vessel owners and sales slip entries.

Information on wholesale value and, in some cases, landed catch and value was obtained from statistics published by the Province of British Columbia in its annual Fisheries Production Statistics reports.

Landed prices are expressed in current year dollars; i.e. the nominal value paid in a particular year. Current dollar prices have been converted to "real" prices, using a 1981 base, by deflating with Consumer Price Index (CPI) data (all items; Canada). This index reflects general price

movements in the economy and allows one to better discern the real changes in groundfish prices independent of inflation.

Other information is not published in any form and has been obtained through discussions with individuals in DFO.

may may be a substitute and an expensive and an expensive

one per en especial de la companya d

- 2.0 Catch and Value: By Major Fisheries and Species
 - 2.1 Total Domestic and Joint-Venture Fishery Values

Domestic groundfish landings, in 1986, had a combined landed value of \$58.6 million, not including the value of catches through foreign-domestic cooperative ventures. The wholesale value is not yet available but is estimated at \$92.4 million (Table 1). It can be seen from Figure 1 that the value of the fishery remained fairly flat between 1979 and 1982. Since 1982, values appear to be increasing rapidly. The landed value of groundfish stocks in 1986 increased by 36% over 1985 and by 2½ times their value in 1982.

Joint ventures with foreign processing vessels resulted in a further landed value to fishermen of \$4.7 million in 1986. Combined with domestic landings, the total 1986 landed value for all groundfish was \$63.2 million, 40% higher than in 1985 (Table 2).

All values in Tables 1 and 2 are in current year dollars. When total landed values (Table 2) are deflated using Consumer Price Index data and compared to current values a somewhat different pattern emerges (Figure 2). The real value of groundfish catches show a much steeper decline from the 1979 peak and a more moderate upswing since 1982. In constant dollars, the 1986 landed value marks the first year the groundfish fishery has surpassed the level it attained in 1978.

2.2 Catch and Value by Species

Detailed catch and value data for each of the B.C. groundfish species or species groupings are presented in Tables 3 - 16. The most valuable groundfish species in 1986 is halibut, with a landed value of \$22.8 million (Table 3). The dramatic rise in landed value in 1986 primarily reflects a 53% increase in price compared to 1985. Catch increased as well, leading to an exceptional gain in value of 65% compared to a year earlier.

The next most valuable groundfish species, was sablefish, with a landed value of \$12.2 million in 1986 (Table 4). Unlike halibut, this species shows no appreciable change in value compared to 1985. The main reason for this was a softening in the price of sablefish in foreign markets. This may have been due partially to the sharp increase in Alaskan production in 1986. It may also reflect convergence between traditionally high quality Canadian product and perceived lower U.S. quality in foreign markets.

The largest quantity of catch and third most valuable groundfish species grouping is the rockfish category, worth \$11.1 million in 1986 on landings of 18866 tonnes (Table 5). The value of this species group is entirely quantity driven since landed prices are generally low and have remained fairly constant, in real terms. The rockfish category, along with lingcod and pacific ocean perch are emerging as a very valuable component of the groundfish catch. Combined, these species were worth \$17.2 million in 1986, second only to halibut in value and representing over a 500% increase in (current) dollar value since 1977. The increasing value of this group is particularly important to the trawl fishery which harvests a vast majority of the production. On the other hand, Pacific cod which had been the mainstay of the trawl fishery in earlier years, has declined precipitously and shows only gradual signs of reversing the downward trend. Changes in the economic importance of different species for each geartype are discussed in more detail in the following section.

All 1986 values are preliminary. Species catches and aggregate totals in Tables 1-16 are derived from catch statistics data obtained from J. Leaman, DFO. These numbers are not strictly comparable to data in Tables 28-33 which were obtained directly from catch statistics computer printouts.

TABLE 1. TOTAL VALUE ALL GROUNDFISH SPECIES*

YEAR	LANDED	(,000 \$)	WHOLESALE
1986	58557		92389
1985	42965		79642
1984	31057		58643
1983	27448		50781
1982	23381		39422
1981	25796		46345
1980	26187		43547
1979	32758		52291
1978	22699		33807
1977	17061		30171

*NOT INCLUDING JOINT VENTURE CATCHES



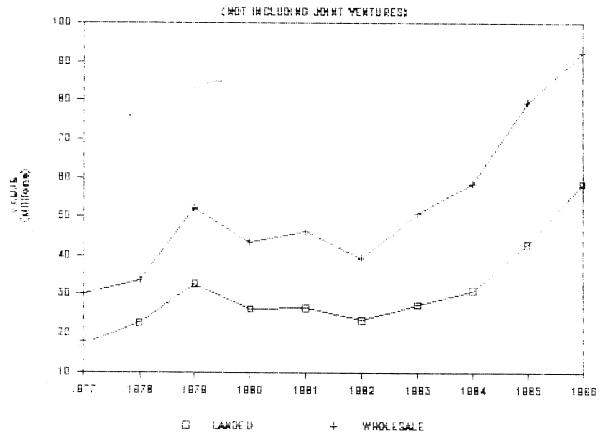


TABLE 2. TOTAL LANDED VALUE - DOMESTIC & JOINT VENTURE (J.V.)

YEAR	NON-J.V. 44.9	J.V. ('000 \$)	TOTAL
1986 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 1979 1978	58557 42965 31057 27448 23381 25796 26187 32758 22699 17061	4655 2275 5000 4725 3159 2518 1857 560 240	63212 45240 36057 32173 26540 28314 28044 33318 22939 17061

TOTAL LANDED VALUE: NOMINAL AND REAL

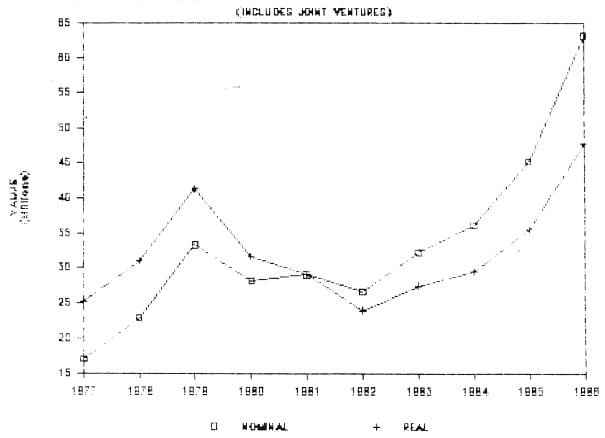


TABLE 3. HALIBUT

YEAR	CATCH	LAI VALUE	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
	(MT)	(,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	VALUE (,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	TO LANDED RATIO
***	****	***	****	*****	***	***
1986	5092	22811	4.48	30659	3.38	1.34
1985	4714	13797	2.93	19080	2.30	1.38
1984	4033	9419	2.34	13837	1.91	1.47
1983	2398	8304	3.46	11194	2.95	1.35
1982	1698	4740	2.79	5488	2.52	1.16
1981	2159	6355	2.94	10548	2.94	1.66
1980	2668	7341	2.75	9962	3.10	1.36
1979	2410	14004	5.81	17692	7.20	1.26
1978	2294	10001	4.36	12827	5.89	1.28
1977	2817	8307	2.95	9767	4.34	1.18
AVERAGE	3028	10508	3.48	14105	3.65	1.34

TABLE 4. SABLEFISH

		LAI	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
****	****	****	***	****	***	****
1986	4647	12291	2.64	13907	2.00	1.13
1985	4268	12075	2.83	14889	2.23	1.23
1984	3852	6998	1.82	8829	1.49	1.26
1983	4414	6520	1.48	7447	1.26	1.14
1982	3976	6627	1.67	7081	1.50	1.07
1981	3888	7599	1.95	6090	1.95	0.80
1980	3793	5690	1.50	5205	1.69	0.91
1979	2031	4432	2.18	4446	2.70	1.00
1978	831	1451	1.75	1687	2.36	1.16
1977	1088	1012	0.93	1615	1.37	1.60
AVERAGE	3279	6469	1.87	7120	1.85	1.13

- 8 -

TABLE 5. ROCKFISH

		LAN	IDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
***	****	****	*****	****	****	****
1986	18866	11131	0.59	15225	0.45	1.37
1985	11909	5899	0.50	11140	0.39	1.89
1984	8512	4495	0.53	6625	0.43	1.47
1983	7024	3212	0.46	4864	0.39	1.51
1982	5093	2146	0.42	2758	0.38	1.29
1981	4857	1684	0.35	1684	0.35	1.00
1980	4476	1423	0.32	1423	0.36	1.00
1979	5962	1937	0.32	4159	0.40	2.15
1978	6608	1601	0.24	1601	0.33	1.00
1977	5235	1059	0.20	1059	0.30	1.00
AVERAGE	7854	3459	0.39	5054	0.38	1.37

^{*} INCLUDES REEDI, GREENIES, OTHER ROCKFISH, IDIOTS, SILVER

TABLE 6. MISCELLANEOUS GROUNDFISH

		LAI	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH (MT)	VALUE (,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	VALUE (,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	TO LANDED RATIO
***	****	****	****	****	****	***
1986	882	617	0.70	16963	0.53	27.49
1985	740	429	0.58	3582	0.46	8.35
1984	570	183	0.32	3513	0.26	19.15
1983	635	216	0.34	2845	0.29	13.17
1982	747	159	0.21	3206	0.19	20.21
1981	554	199	0.36	4075	0.36	20.46
1980	826	290	0.35	1781	0.40	6.13
1979	558	158	0.28	2365	0.35	14.94
1978	461	34	0.07	3565	0.10	104.77
1977	297	74	0.25	2994	0.37	40.25
AVERAGE	627	236	0.35	4489	0.33	27.49

^{*} INCLUDES SQUID, STURGEON, SHARK AND OTHER UNSPECIFIED FISH

TABLE 7. PACIFIC COD

		LA	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
女女女女女女女	****	*****	****	****	*****	***
1986	3651	2154	0.59	7162	0.45	3.32
1985	2340	1225	0.52	9535	0.41	7.78
1984	3465	1688	0.49	8038	0.40	4.76
1983	4505	2081	0.46	7452	0.39	3.58
1982	4810	2152	0.45	7603	0.40	3.53
1981	6708	3472	0.52	9534	0.52	2.75
1980	8703	4444	0.51	6949	0.57	1.56
1979	9554	4813	0.50	8712	0.62	1.81
1978	6750	2841	0.42	5794	0.57	2.04
1977	7717	2624	0.34	5530	0.50	2.11
AVERAGE	5820	2749	0.48	7631	0.48	3.32

TABLE 8. PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH

	433464		NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
*****	文文文文文文文文 文	农农农农农农农农农	***	***	***	****
1986	5772	3088	0.53	9308	0.40	3.01
1985	6069	2830	0.47	7361	0.37	2.60
1984	6698	2829	0.42	8038	0.35	2.84
1983	5655	2171	0.38	6964	0.33	3.21
1982	5983	2024	0.34	2641	0.31	1.30
1981	5103	1494	0.29	4789	0.29	3.21
1980	5290	1559	0.29	5879	0.33	3.77
1979	2819	844	0.30	2190	0.37	2.59
1978	3864	2228	0.58	2825	0.78	1.27
1977	2716	537	0.20	3401	0.29	6.34
AVERAGE	4997	1960	0.38	5340	0.38	3.01

- 10 - TABLE 9. FLOUNDER

YEAR	CATCH (MT)	VALUE (,000)	NDED PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE VALUE (,000)	REAL PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE TO LANDED RATIO
***	***	***	***	***	***	****
1986	54	25	0.46	73	0.35	2.90
1985	66	30	0.45	73	0.36	2.43
1984	169	53	0.31	74	0.26	1.40
1983	64	22	0.34	- 58	0.29	2.64
1982	168	61	0.36	108	0.33	1.77
1981	198	44	0.22	142	0.22	3.23
1980	119	27	0.23	145	0.26	5.37
1979	296	60	0.20	193	0.25	3.22
1978	74	19	0.26	63	0.35	3.32
1977	89	16	0.18	44	0.26	2.75
AVERAGE	130	36	0.30	97	0.29	2.90

TABLE 10. LINGCOD

		LAI	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000,)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
***	*****	****	***	***	***	***
1986	3823	3020	0.79	4263	0.60	1.41
1985	5668	3428	0.60	5397	0.48	1.57
1984	3688	2172	0.59	3931	0.48	1.81
1983	3755	2134	0.57	3814	0.48	1.79
1982	4162	2512	0.60	3685	0.54	1.47
1981	2467	2251	0.91	2612	0.91	1.16
1980	2151	1762	0.82	2400	0.92	1.36
1979	2098	2513	1.20	2656	1.48	1.06
1978	2004	1957	0.98	1498	1.32	0.77
1977	2248	1666	0.74	2865	1.09	1.72
AVERAGE	3206	2341	0.78	3312	0.83	1.41

- 11 - TABLE 11. SOLE

YEAR	CATCH (MT)	VALUE (,000)	NDED PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE VALUE (,000)	REAL PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE TO LANDED RATIO
				*******	*****	******
1986	2570	1737	0.68	4782	0.51	2.75
1985	2626	1592	0.61	5189	0.48	3.26
1984	3121	2005	0.64	4913	0.53	2.45
1983	2559	1572	0.61	4093	0.52	2.60
1982	2659	1493	0.56	4723	0.51	3.16
1981	4282	2186	0.51	5854	0.51	2.68
1980	4727	2330	0.49	5976	0.55	2.56
1979	4208	2169	0.52	5438	0.64	2.51
1978	3189	1294	0.41	3718	0.55	2.87
1977	3809	1260	0.33	3371	0.49	2.67
AVERAGE	3375	1764	0.54	4806	0.53	2.75

TABLE 12. TURBOT

YEAR	CATCH (MT)	VALUE (,000)	DED PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE VALUE (,000)	REAL PRICE (\$/KG)	WHOLESALE TO LANDED RATIO
****	****	*****	****	****	****	****
1986	860	198	0.23	1739	0.17	8.78
1985	764	164	0.22	2178	0.17	13.24
1984	369	77	0.21	1246	0.17	16.21
1983	323	69	0.21	1124	0.18	16.36
1982	525	109	0.21	1182	0.19	10.85
1981	945	171	0.18	1011	0.18	5.91
1980	1448	264	0.18	746	0.21	2.82
1979	1826	287	0.16	1210	0.19	4.21
1978	2326	342	0.15	1421	0.20	4.16
1977	1599	185	0.12	975	0.17	5.27
AVERAGE	1099	187	0.19	1283	0.18	8.78

- 12 - TABLE 13. SKATE

		LA.	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
****	*****	****	****	****	****	****
1986	199	117	0.59	538	0.44	4.60
1985	145	22	0.15	131	0.12	5.97
1984	155	22	0.14	120	0.12	5.39
1983	137	18	0.13	163	0.11	9.04
1982	129	36	0.28	122	0.25	3.42
1981	242	64	0.27	223	0.27	3.47
1980	254	63	0.25	206	0.28	3.27
1979	170	35	0.21	138	0.25	3.95
1978	141	25	0.18	82	0.24	3.28
1977	237	34	0.14	123	0.21	3.62
AVERAGE	181	44	0.23	185	0.23	4.60

TABLE 14. DOGFISH

	alaya ka Kababa da K Kababa da Kababa da K	LAN	NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
***	****	***	****	****	***	***
1986	3348	901	0.27	1549	0.20	1.72
1985	2815	753	0.27	1809	0.21	2.40
1984	2510	567	0.23	858	0.18	1.51
1983	3274	744	0.23	836	0.19	1.12
1982	3875	876	0.23	1392	0.20	1.59
1981	1151	209	0.18	381	0.18	1.82
1980	4545	843	0.19	2389	0.21	2.83
1979	4757	870	0.18	2046	0.23	2.35
1978	3126	537	0.17	872	0.23	1.62
1977	1730	232	0.13	48	0.20	0.21
AVERAGE	3113	653	0.21	1218	0.20	1.72

- 13 TABLE 15. WALLEYE POLLOCK

		LANDED		WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH (MT)	VALUE (,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	VALUE (,000)	PRICE (\$/KG)	TO LANDED RATIO
****	****	****	****	*****	****	****
1986	577	145	0.25	978	0.19	6.75
1985	1895	402	0.21	2023	0.17	5.04
1984	800	183	0.23	1485	0.19	8.13
1983	1070	249	0.23	2372	0.20	9.51
1982	924	231	0.25	2084	0.23	9.01
1981	1251	268	0.21	1687	0.21	6.30
1980	2201	440	0.20	1839	0.23	4.18
1979	3387	677	0.20	2978	0.25	4.40
1978	2407	404	0.17	1419	0.23	3.51
1977	890	129	0.15	1373	0.21	10.64
AVERAGE	1540	313	0.21	1824	0.21	6.75

TABLE 16. HAKE*

			NDED	WHOLESALE	REAL	WHOLESALE
YEAR	CATCH	VALUE	PRICE	VALUE	PRICE	TO LANDED
	(MT)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	(,000)	(\$/KG)	RATIO
****	****	****	****	*****	****	****
1986	6802	939	0.14	2207	0.10	2.35
1985	6055	749	0.12	837	0.10	1.12
1984	4600	549	0.12	649	0.10	1.18
1983	3122	353	0.11	400	0.10	1.13
1982	2826	374	0.13	555	0.12	1.48
1981	5691	740	0.13	1790	0.13	2.42
1980	606	79	0.13	428	0.15	5.42
1979	819	117	0.14	433	0.18	3.70
1978	2	0.3	0.13		0.17	
1977	2	0.3	0.13		0.18	
AVERAGE	3053	390	0.13	912	0.13	2.35

^{*}NON-JOINT VENTURE

NOTE: 1986 WHOLESALE VALUE ESTIMATED; 1977,78,80,81 LANDED VALUES ESTIMATED

3.0 Licenced Fleet Characteristics and Catches

3.1 Licensed Fleet Charateristics

There are 4 licence categories and six principal geartypes that harvest B.C. groundfish: the "T" licence trawl fleet consisting of mid-water and bottom trawl geartypes; the "L" licence halibut fleet consisting of mostly longline vessels; the "K" licence sablefish fleet consisting of trap and longline boats; and the "C" licence troll and handline line fishery. Each of these is discussed below.

The Trawl Fleet

The trawl fleet consists of two basic components; bottom trawlers (also called draggers) and mid-water trawlers. Both are operated under a trawl "T" licence. The trawl licence was introduced in 1977 to contain the level of overcapacity in the fishery. Licences are transferable and carry a foot-for-foot vessel replacement restriction. Since 1977, the number of licences issued has averaged 145. In some years as much as 40% of the T fleet remains idle (Table 17).

Trawl vessels typically hold licences for several different fisheries and employ a multi - fishery strategy for earnings. Examining the 1986 fleet (Table 18), for example, shows that of 142 licences, only 33 (23%) were held by vessels only licenced to fish in the trawl fishery. Twenty-eight (27%) were held in common with a salmon "A" licence and 71 (50%) were held in common with assorted other licence combinations. Over three-quarters of the fleet were licenced for more than just the trawl fishery.

Table 19 provides a profile of the 1985 active trawl fleet. In general, the fleet is characterized by large, older vessels. Most vessels exceed 15 m (49 ft.) in length and 50 $\rm m^3$ in volume (18 gross tons). The average age of the fleet, in 1985, was almost 23 years.

Tahla	17 .	_ T	Licences	Teemad/	ctivat
IADIE	1/ "	- 1	LICENCES	ISSUEO/F	CCLIVES

Year	No.	Licences	Issued	No. Licences Active
1986		142		4.5 - 19.5 - 19.4 98**
1985		145		87
1985 1984 1983		145		119 119 119
1983		147		119
1982		148		50 - 50 - 50 - 113
1981		147		1 4 4 4 4 110 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

^{*} Pers. comm., Suzanne Benoit

** Preliminary

Table 18 - T Licence Combinations (1986)*

Licer	nces Held			Vessels	Percentage
T	only + A only	and the state of the	33		23%
ή	+ other		71		50%

* Pers. comm., Suzanne Benoit

Table 19 - Trawl Fleet Vessel Characteristics (1985)*

	4 445 4	The same of the sa					
Length Category (meters)	No. of Vessels	Volume <u>Category</u> cubic meters	No. of Vessels	Age <u>Category</u> (years)	No of. <u>Vessels</u>		
0-10	2	0- 50	27	0-10	31		
11-15	22	51-100	38	11-20	37		
16-20	43	101-150	23	21-30	25		
21-25	34	151-200	17	31-40	10		
+26	25	201-250	9	41-50	14		
		+251	12	+51	9		
Total	126		126		126		

Average:

20.6 (m) 125.9 (m³)

22.8 (yrs)

^{*} This table consists of T vessels active in any fishery. Due to the different derivation the number of boats does not compare exactly to Table 17.

The Halibut Fleet

Halibut vessels are licenced under two management authorities. Since 1979, Canadian halibut vessels have been required to hold limited entry "L" licences issued by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. These licences are transferable and carry a foot-for-foot vessel replacement restriction. Implementation of these licences came about when the reciprocal fishing privilege with the U.S. was terminated following the establishment of extended fishing zones by both nations. Loss of access to U.S. halibut stocks, which accounted for almost 60% of the total Canadian catch, resulted in a problem of severe over-capacity for the Canadian fleet. Licence limitation, along with other measures, served to reduce some, but not all, of the excess capacity.

Halibut vessels are also licenced by the International Pacific Halibut Commission (IPHC). It is the IPHC which manages the fishery although its licences are unrestricted and the agency has no enforcement authority.

There are about 432 "L" licences issued annually (Table 20). As many as 26% of these are inactive in any given year.

An examination of the 1985 licenced halibut fleet revealed that a vast majority, 83%, are multi-fishery vessels. Only 17% of vessels have only the L licence. The majority, 61%, are vessels participating in the salmon and halibut fisheries only (Table 21).

The halibut fleet is characterized by smaller, fairly recent, vessels. The 1985 sample revealed that most vessels are less than 15 m (49 ft.) in length and 40 $\rm m^3$ (14 gross tons) in volume. Almost 70% of the fleet is less than 20 years old (Table 22).

Table 20 - L Licences Issued/Active*

11 L	Year	, A	No.	Licenc	es Issu	ed	No. L	icences	Active
	1986		en a régis	43	2 10 00 1		w and	366	:
	1985			43	4			392	
	1984 1983			43	3			390	
				42	9			347	
	1982				-			~	
	1981			43	1 skrášt			360	

* Pers. comm., Barry Ackerman, Bruce Turris

Table 21 - L Licence Combinations (1985)*

<u>Licence Tabs Held</u>	Number of	<u>Vessels</u>	Percentage
Lonly	74 250	增量 音点	17%
L + A only L + other	259 95		22%

* Pers. comm., Bruce Turris

Table 22	Hall Land	F14	Waaaa 7	Characteristics	/ 4 A A F 1 + +
	MA IIDUT	FIGGY	Abecbi	I DA PACTORISTICS	/ TURK TEE

Length <u>Category</u> (meters)	No. of <u>Vessels</u>	Volume <u>Category</u> cubic meter	No. of <u>Vessels</u> s	Age <u>Category</u> (years)	No of. Vessels
0-10	66 6	0- 20	25	0-10	42
11-15	92	21- 40	75	11-20	48
16-20	27	41- 60	16	21-30	22
21-25	7	61- 80	5	31-40	9
+26	0	81-100	3	41-50	7
		+101	8	+51	4
Total	132		132		132
Average: 13.4 (m)		38.8 (m ³)		17.9 (yrs)	

^{**}Vessels for this table were drawn from a one third random sample of the 1985 active fleet.

The Sablefish Fleet

The sablefish "K" limited entry licence was initiated in 1979 in conjunction with fleet management measures for the halibut fishery. Under the Alaska Halibut Fleet Relocation Plan, halibut vessels were offered gear conversion grants to switch to sablefish and relinquish their halibut licences. Increased entry into the sablefish fishery resulting from this program and Japanese market developments resulted in limited entry being implemented – but not until 3 to 4 times the needed capacity had joined the fishery. A foot-for-foot replacement restriction applies to all vessels.

There are, approximately, 47 "K" licences issued annually. On average, only about half (24) the licences have been active each year although a substantially increased landed price in 1985 appears to have prompted new entry into the fishery in 1986 (Table 23).

Nearly half of the vessels participating in the sablefish fishery are specialized for fishing either sablefish alone or sablefish in combination with halibut. A survey of 1986 licence combinations (Table 24) shows that 23% of the sablefish fleet only fish for sablefish and an equal number fish sablefish and halibut only.

The sablefish fleet, reflecting its recent development, consists of large, mostly newer vessels. A review of the 1985 licenced fleet (Table 25) shows that a majority are over 16 m (52 ft.) in length and 80 m 3 (28 gross tons) in volume. A vast majority of vessels, as of 1985, were less than 20 years old.

The sablefish fleet has undergone a period of rapid growth in the decade prior to this review. Most notably, there has been a major expansion in the number and catch of trap vessels compared to those fishing with longline gear. Trap vessels now account for a dominant share of this fishery.

Table 23 - K Licences Issued/Active*

line as a	Year	No. Licences Issued No. Licences Active	************
7 4 A	1986	46	
	1985	- Wington 1965 (19 47 May 10 No. 1946 (19 ^{34) (1} 1946 (1 28 ⁽² 1947 (1948 (19	
	1984	1978 1 19 1 19 1 19 46 1 19 1 19 1 19 1 19 1	
	1984 1983 1982	12 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -	
	1982	47 48 26 26	

* Pers. comm. Suzanne Benoit

Table 24 - Sablefish K Licence Combinations* (1986)

Licence Tabs Held	Number of Vessels	Percentage
. AKONIY LABERT A		23%
K + L only	r in character 11 con est books s	23%
K + other	, ₄₄ , 41, 41, 42, 42, 25 (14, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4	54%

* Numbers between Tables 23 and 24 do not correspond exactly reflecting different sources for these data.

Table 25 - Sablef	'ish Fleet	Vessel	Characteristics	(1985)
-------------------	------------	--------	-----------------	--------

Length Category (meters)	No. of Vessels	Volume <u>Category</u> (cubic meters)	No. of <u>Vessels</u>	Age Category (years)	No of. Vessels
0-10	1	0- 20	0	0-10	18
11-15	7	21- 40	8	11-20	10
16-20	16	41- 60	5	21-30	3
21-25	10	61- 80	4	31-40	3
+26	5	81-100	6	41-50	3
		+101	16	+51	2
Total	39		39		39
Average: 19.9 (m)		133.3 (m ³)		17.6 (yrs)	

The Troll and Handline Fleet

The groundfish troll and handline fleet is licenced under the "C" category. This licence was introduced in 1968 at the time that limited entry was first implemented in the salmon fishery. The "C" licence was originally non-limited and available to anyone. In 1976 it was limited to existing licences that could show at least \$500 worth of landings in either of the two preceding years.

The "C" licence was originally designed as the "catch all" for all non-salmon fisheries. Over the years, as species have become economically important, they have been removed from the "C" group and managed under separate limited entry licences. In 1983 the "C" licence species and permissible geartypes were defined under Schedule II in the regulations. At the same time, a "Z" licence was created and species described under Schedule III in the regulations. The main condition under a "Z" licence is that the fisherman must maintain a logbook of catch information. Since 1983, some species have been transferred to the "Z" category from the "C" category. The groundfish species and geartypes fished under the "C" and "Z" licences are set out below.

"C" Licence Groundfish Species (As per Schedule II)

<u>Fish</u>	<u>Gear</u>
Spring Dogfish	hook and line
Skate	hook and line
Flounder and Sole species	hook and line
Lingcod	hook and line
Pacific Cod	hook and line
Turbot	hook and line

"Z" Licence Groundfish Species (As per Schedule III)

<u>Fish</u>

Gear

Surf and Pile Perch Rockfishes (Sebastes spp.) Six Gill Sharks hook and line or dragseine hook and line

longline

Table 26 sets out the number of "C" and "Z" licences issued annually since 1981. While there were 1092 "C" licences issued in 1986, the number of vessels eligible to fish the Schedule II species is actually much higher since, under existing licencing rules, all licenced vessels in B.C. can fish for "C" licence species. Similar rules apply to the "Z" category except that vessels must first apply for the "Z" licence before fishing Schedule III species. In 1986, there was a total of 6291 vessels in B.C. eligible to fish these species.

Due to this complicated licencing approach, complete figures on the number of active licences or multi-licence combinations do not exist. Table 27 provides a breakdown of "C" licenced vessel length, volume and age characteristics. It bears repeating that these figures apply to vessels fishing with only the "C" licence since vessels licenced under other limited entry fisheries and fishing "C" species do not have to obtain a "C" licence and therefore cannot be identified. The data shows that the troll and handline fleet consists of small, older vessels. Almost two thirds of the fleet are less than 10.4 m (34 ft) in length and 96% are 50 m 3 (18 G.T.) or less in capacity. About 40% of the fleet exceeds 20 years of age.

- 22 -

Table 26. "C" and "Z" Licences Issued

<u>Year</u>	No. "C" Licences	No. "Z" Licences
1986	1092	2305
1985	45.4 1122 (m) 12 3 (m)	
1984	1111	
1983	1221	-
1982	1072 - Billion	er var et et <u>-</u> 18
1981	1114	ray to the second of
1981		ing the first of the second of

Table 27. Troll and Handline Vessal Characteristics (1985)*

Length Category (meters)		Volume <u>Category</u> (cubic meters	No. of <u>Vessels</u>)	Age <u>Category</u> (years)	No. of <u>Vessels</u>
0-7.3	dud (1984) Professor 71	0-50			
7.4-10.4		51-100	222 5	0-10 11-20	56
+10.5		101-150	3 1	21-30	80 33
		151-200		31-40	34
		201-250	9 4 14 14 14 14 0 1 14 1	41-50	19
		+250	3	+51	7
Total	231		231		231

Average:

9.6 (m)

19.7 (m³)

21.0 (yrs)

^{*} Vessels for this table were drawn from a one quarter random sample of the 1985 active fleet.

3.2 Catch and Value by Geartype

Annual total catch and value for trawl, mid-water trawl, long-line, trap and troll/handline gear are presented in Table 28. It is clear that between 1977 (the year of extended jurisdiction implementation) and 1986 most geartypes have attained a substantial increase in catch and value. For example, trawl gear catch increased by 54% over this period while catch value tripled. Mid-Water trawl gear has shown an even greater expansion during this periods; the 1986 catch was 15 times greater than in 1977 while the value of catch is 21 times as great. Trap catches have increased by almost 300% while value has grown more than ten-fold. Longline catches show little change over this period although the 1986 value of catch is up by over 100% compared to 1977. Troll and handline catches of groundfish have remained virtually constant between 1977 and 1986. The value of catch has increased slightly but represents no real change when inflation is taken into account.

A detailed description of 1986 catch and value by species and a comparison to 1985 performance for each of the groundfish geartypes is presented in Tables 29-33. The principal species caught with trawl gear were pacific ocean perch, ling cod, and "other rockfish". Together, these three constituted 55% of total trawl landings - by weight and value. mid-water trawls, the principal species is hake - accounting for 69% of the total weight and 39% of the total value of catch. Another species that became very important in the mid-water trawl catch was greenies. species comprise 15% of the mid-water catch and 35% of landed value in 1986. The dominant species on longline gear is halibut, accounting for 57% of the total weight and 82% of the total value of catch. Trap gear is mostly dependent on sablefish which accounted for 73% of the total weight and 63% of the total value of catch caught by this geartype. The two most important species for the troll and handline fishery are red, rock, bass and lingcod. Lingcod accounted for 46% of the weight and 32% of the value of catch. Red, rock bass accounted for 31% of the weight and 38% of the value of catch.

The trawl catch increased by 15% between 1986 and 1985. Most of the increase was attributable to a significant increase in the catch of sablefish, skate and Pacific cod. Lingcod, red snapper, pollock and Pacific ocean perch all declined. Red, rock bass has been incorporated into the other rockfish category, in 1986, making it impossible to determine how these two important components of the catch performed. The value of catch was up by 30% due primarily to increases in the price and quantity of cod, sablefish, reedi and greenies (Table 29).

Mid-water trawl catch was up 20% from 1985's levels but the value rose much higher, increasing by 132%. These gains can be attributed primarily to greater quantities and better prices for greenies, other rockfish and hake (non-joint venture) (Table 30).

Longline catch and value were both up from 1985. Overall, catch increased by 25% primarily due to increases in halibut, sablefish and red snapper landings. Value of catch was up by 72% compared to 1985, largely on the strength of higher landings and better prices for these same species (Table 31). It appears that a considerable increase in other rockfish catch and value also contributed to the better 1986 performance.

Trap catches decreased slightly in 1986 compared to 1985. Most of this was due to a 7% drop in sablefish landings. Value of catch declined even further indicating weakness in sablefish prices. Overall, the value of catch was down 3% from a year earlier (Table 32).

The final groundfish gear, troll and handline, showed mixed results in 1986. The quantity of catch increased slightly by 4% due mostly to increases in other rockfish and red snapper. The value of catch, however, increased by 31% reflecting healthy increases in the prices for halibut, lingcod, other rockfish and red snapper (Table 33).

Table 28 - Catch and Value by Geartype by Year, 1977 - 19862

			rigijas ir ir Laikas karastas ir				andrasia. Andrewski		Tro	11
		awl	Mid-Wate			<u>-Line</u>	Tr	ap	& Han	dline
<u>Year</u>	<u>Catch</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Catch</u>	<u>Value</u>	Catch	<u>Value</u>	Catch	Value	Catch	Value
86	34447	18943	9241	2668	8212	27134	4593	14526	1099	1929
85	30022	14521	7673	1152	6557	15815	4696	15039	1059	1468
84	24545	11188	2372	3723	4082	8268	4402	10606	1029	1453
83	23055	9960	4508	5256	2680	7211	4567	8586	1049	1291
82	24643	9857	1814	240	3086	5715	4066	8108	1092	1188
81	23813	12825	421	120	3225	7508	3681	7838	731	1210
80	28470	10579	905	198	5545	9933	3653	5959	718	712
79	28925	11062	132	78	7307	18071	2097	4417	844	1013
78	24899	7524	126	23	6214	16936	1603	2597	833	1114
77	22151	6226	609	139	4941	10811	1170	1346	1063	1231

(catch = tonnes; value = ,000 \$)

Geartype catch and value data (Tables 28-33) have been obtained directly from DFO catch statistics computer printouts. Totals will not correspond exactly with catch and value data presented earlier which was based on data revised by J. Leaman. All 1986 values are preliminary.

TABLE 29. DETAILED TRAWL CATCH AND VALUE, 1986/85 (Kg; current \$)

CATCH CATCH PERCENT **VALUE VALUE PERCENT** 1986 1985 CHANGE 1986 1985 CHANGE ************* SOUID 2569 891 188% 2145 1632 31% **OCTOPUS** 5318 4401 21% 10379 7350 41% 77 -100% 298 -100% **SCALLOPS** 26 358 29 -93% 558 -95% **HALIBUT** 2728105 2768196 1836263 -1% 1676259 10% RED.ROCK BASS 207839 -100% 166070 -100% LINGCOD 2953515 4821474 -39% 2010257 2739930 -27%

57%

-7%

67%

32%

311%

-45%

-18%

-15%

231%

-56%

19%

47%

-97%

15%

1270%

-81%

38%

34%

121%

2152578

3160214

1213288

1207591

5154881

157427

275221

25275

1168

6142

696

41392

201692

561757

18942603

23255

3863

245

896845

1215499

2948806

353751

673105

208987

233837

30039

54025

51470

160717

101977

359770

14520703

14010

60

1002

3257

860

3517434

77%

154%

7%

80%

478%

47%

-33%

-16%

409%

17%

-20%

89%

-19%

25%

-77%

56%

-72%

308%

30%

2326353

6327441

1333834

556574

7642668

635691

362546

65895

56543

747062

401999

95997

23

1424721

30021576

1875

895

889

237334

CRAB

SOLE

COD

REEDI

SABLEFISH

P.O.PERCH

GREENIES

RED SNAP

FLOUNDER

STURGEON

SIL PERCH

OTH. FISH

WALLEYE P.

SKATE

IDIOT

TURBOT

DOGFISH

HAKE

SHARK

TOTAL

OTH. ROCK.

3650543

524113

5901994

2226849

2289111

349405

498740

75817

891432

2095711

34447175

75615

2769

315

6200

391

53858

755

10114024

^{*} Red, rock bass have been incorporated into the other rockfish category in 1986.

- 26 -

TABLE 30. DETAILED M-W TRAWL CATCH AND VALUE, 1986/85 (Kg; current \$)

****	CATCH 1986	CATCH 1985	PERCENT CHANGE	VALUE 1986	VALUE 1985	PERCENT CHANGE
SQUID	Magazia Royal Walio Barrier (1981)			131131.43		*****
OCTOPUS						
CRAB						
SCALLOPS						
HALIBUT						
SOLE		8117				6081
RED, ROCK BAS	S					
LINGCOD		2149				1579
COD		17				9
SABLEFISH P.O.PERCH		10700	100%		7	1004
REEDI		10700 26026	-100%		7111	-100%
GREENIES	1417583	142453	895%	1036830	61049	18361 1598%
OTH. ROCK.	777677	56354	1280%	569237	36149	1475%
RED SNAP		1091	-100%	303237	385	-100%
FLOUNDER						-100%
SKATE	33	4 N 1 78	-58%	59	10	490%
STURGEON						
IDIOT						
SIL PERCH						
OTH. FISH						
TURBOT WALLEYE P.	E00000	628	-100%	10000	111	-100%
DOGFISH	522828 121650	1287449	-59%	126937	256282	-50%
HAKE	6365344	268980 5905178	-55%	31288	62517	-50%
SHARK	0303344	136	8% -100%	877250	727898	21%
JIMIN		130	-100%		249	-100%
TOTAL	9241424	7673047	20%	2667631	1151761	132%
•					V./VI	10 C P

TABLE 31. DETAILED LONGLINE CATCH AND VALUE, 1986/85 (Kg; current \$)

14 17 14			CATCH 1986	CATCH 1985	PERCENT CHANGE	VALUE 1986	VALUE 1985	PERCENT CHANGE
OC CR	UID TOPUS AB ALLOPS	1,414 A 455 A 549	## (1037	2030	-49%	2216	3911	-43%
SO RE LI CO SA P.	D,ROCK BA	SS - 63 - 1865 - 46	5091659 1719 * 352838 3798 846912	4575473 581 134547 203866 1799 507122 4	11% 196% -100% 73% 111% 67%	22810632 2513 * 383774 3190 2454413	13383610 456 165331 170940 1356 1416076	70% 451% -100% 125% 135% 73% 3
OT RE	H. ROCK. D SNAP OUNDER		351866 540444	82871 214489	325% 152%	467558 725585	95187 258852	391% 180%
	ATE URGEON		13654	6242 20	119% -100%	3564	1868 23	91% -100%
SI	IOT L PERCH H. FISH		4714 82	7305 8 39	-35% -100% 110%	6322 201	19016 13 155	-67% -100%
TU WA	RBOT LLEYE P.							30% VAC (144)
HA	GFISH KE ARK		2301	806103 14285	24% -84%	269875 3730	245852 52568	10% -93%
	TAL PACINA		8212457	6556780	e i de la company	27133576		72%

^{*} Red, rock bass have been incorporated into the other rockfish category in 1986.

- 28 -

TABLE 32. DETAILED TRAP CATCH AND VALUE, 1986/86 (Kg; current \$)

93 - Av. Av. 23 - 340. A	AL III. AL III.	CATCH 1986	CATCH 1985	PERCENT CHANGE	VALUE 1986	1985	PERCENT CHANGE
SQUID OCTOPUS CRAB SCALLOPS		4023 1312651	******* 5832 1160166	-31% 13%	11316 5623354	17759 4701120	****** -36
HALIBUT SOLE RED,ROCK BASS		19 1 19 41 20 41 1	7 (4) 1 N 2 (4) 22 2 3 24 N 2 1		5		
LINGCOD COD SABLEFISH P.O.PERCH REEDI		354 3275991	366 11 3527919	-3% -100% -7%	294 8890459	466 15 10315768	-37; -100; -14;
GREENIES OTH. ROCK. RED SNAP FLOUNDER		197	300 1734	-100% -89%	2 304	549 3448	-1009 -919
SKATE STURGEON							
ININT						* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
WALLEYE P. DOGFISH HAKE		· 2 2類					
TOTAL	tuj Logesa 4!	593217 40	696328 held	-2% 145	25729 150	39125 A 18	-3%

- 29 -

TABLE 33. DETAILED TROLL/HANDLINE CATCH & VALUE; 1986/85 (Kg; current \$)

****	CATCH 1986	CATCH 1985	CHANGE	1986	1985	PERCENT CHANGE
SQUID			. ARRAKKERE)	*****	《宋宋宋宋宋宋宋文	(女女女女女女女女
OCTOPUS CRAB	1224	1210	1%	3443	3523	-2%
SCALLOPS						
HALIBUT	43841	36072	228	220450	1000-0	
SOLE			22%	230456	106379	117%
	9560	1183	708%	10971	1107	891%
RED,ROCK BASS	*	332232	-100%	*	742065	-100%
LINGCOD	491408	553351	-11%	589395	458588	29%
COD	8842	9867	-10%	7270	6817	7%
SABLEFISH		752				1552
P.O.PERCH	89	72	24%	87	63	38%
REEDI						• ·
GREENIES						
OTH. ROCK.	395639	14440	2640%	903382	30841	2829%
RED SNAP	141627	103012	37%	179430	115706	55%
FLOUNDER				270400	113/00	33,6
SKATE	3759	619	507%	1032	229	2516
STURGEON	J. 00	35	307 g	1032	229	351%
IDIOT		J J				98
SIL PERCH	1029	283	2648	704		
OTH. FISH	262	263 70	264%	794	373	113%
TURBOT	202	· -	274%	207	87	138%
WALLEYE P.		141				109
DOGFISH	908	6532	-86%	253	2339	-89%
HAKE						
SHARK		264				490
TOTAL	1099380 1	058943	4% 192	8969 146	8117	31%

^{*} Red, rock bass have been incorporated into the other rockfish category in 1986.

APPENDIX E

Alaska Groundfish Fisheries

by

Joseph Terry

Prepared for the

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

of the

TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE

of the

CANADA/UNITED STATES GROUNDFISH COMMITTEE

June 9-11, 1987 Seattle, Washington

Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center National Marine Fisheries Service 7600 Sand Point Way NE Seattle, Washington 98115 The first table presents annual catch data for the commercial groundfish fisheries off Alaska by species and fleet for 1976 through 1986. One of the important trends is the decrease in the percentage of the catch taken by foreign fleets. The foreign fleets' share of total catch fell from 99.3 per cent in 1979, to 92.9 per cent in 1981, to 51.5 per cent in 1985, and to 26.4 per cent in 1986. Foreign catch is expected to continue to fall as the growth of domestic and joint venture fleets continues in 1987.

The second set of tables presents domestic catch and ex-vessel price data by species, port, month, and year through 1986.

Terry 4.37.1

Annual Groundfish Catch Off Alaska by Species, and Fleet 1976-1986.

	1,000) metric tons round wei	.ght	
Year	Domestic	Joint Venture	Foreign	Total
Pollock				
1976	0.2	0.0	1335.1	1335.3
1977	0.2	0.0	1096.2	1096.5
1978	1.1	0.0	1074.0	1075.1
1979	2.0	0.6	1047.2	1049.8
1980	1.0	11.7	1119.1	1131.9
1981	0.8	58.9	1117.3	1177.0
1982	2.4	128.4	1051.9	1182.8
1983	1.2	283.1	972.8	1257.2
1984	8.4	444.1	1032.2	1484.7
1985	46.1	615.4	851.9	1513.4
1986	58.2	897.7	352.4	1308.4
Pacific cod				
1976	0.2	0.0	65.0	65.3
1977	0.3	0.0	37.9	38.2
1978	0.8	0.0	58.2	59.0
1979	1.6	0.7	54.6	56.9
1980	6.2	8.9	71.5	86.6
1981	15.2	9.2	74.1	98.5
1982	27.1	13.7	55.1	95.9
1983	46.2	16.8	71.3	134.2
1984	41.9	35.4	74.4	151.7
1985	48.8	43.5	66.3	158.6
1986	42.4	65.3	55.1	162.7
Sablefish				
1976	1.2	0.0	31.4	32.5
1977	1.2	0.0	20.6	21.8
1978	1.7	0.0	9.1	
1979	3.4	0.0	9.1	10.9
1980	2.4	0.0	8.5	12.5
1981	1.9	0.2	10.9	10.9
1982	3.1	0.1	9.5	13.1
1983	3.9	0.4	8.1	12.7
1984	9.9	0.9	3.0	12.4
1985	14.7	0.3	0.4	13.8
1986	26.5	0.5	0.1	15.4
- -		0.5	U • I	27.1

Terry 4.37.2

Annual Groundfish Catch Off Alaska by Species, and Fleet 1976-1986.

	1,000 me	tric tons round we	ight	
Year	Domestic	Joint Venture	Foreign	Total
Flatfish				
1976	0.2	0.0	143.4	143.6
1977	0.7	0.0	152.6	153.3
1978	0.9	0.0	250.1	251.0
1979	0.4	0.1	204.5	204.9
1980	0.2	12.6	181.8	194.6
1981	0.4	22.1	187.6	210.1
1982	0.3	26.7	164.3	191.2
1983	0.4	37.0	175.8	213.3
1984	0.5	53.6	189.2	243.2
1985	0.5	175.2	147.8	323.5
1986	8.7	217.8	78.0	304.5
Rockfish				
1976				92.2
1977	0.3	0.0	34.4	34.6
1978	0.2	0.0	17.6	17.8
1979	0.5	0.1	19.5	20.1
1980	0.4	0.1	25.1	25.7
1981	0.4	0.0	25.2	25.6
1982	0.3	0.0	15.3	15.6
1983	0.4	2.4	9.8	12.7
1984	2.4	2.6	4.1	9.1
1985	3.7	0.8	0.1	4.6
1986	7.7	0.6	0.0	8.3
Atka macker	el			
1976	0.0	0.0	40.8	40.8
1977	0.0	0.0	41.2	41.2
1978	0.0	0.0	43.8	43.8
1979	0.0	0.0	34.2	34.2
1980	0.0	0.3	33.4	33.7
1981	0.0	1.6	36.8	38.4
1982	0.0	12.5	14.2	26.6
1983	0.0	11.3	12.7	24.0
1984	0.0	36.5	0.6	37.2
1985	0.0	39.7	0.0	39.7
1986	0.0	32.0	0.0	32.0

Terry 4:37:3

Annual Groundfish Catch Off Alaska by Species, and Fleet 1976-1986.

	1,000 m	etric tons round	weight	
Year	Domestic	Joint Ventur	e Foreign	Total
1/				
Total				
1976	2.0	0.0	1707.6	1709.6
1977	2.6	0.0	1382.9	1385.6
1978	4.7	0.0	1452.8	1457.6
1979	7.9	1.5	1369.1	1378.5
1980	10.2	33.7	1439.5	1483.3
1981	18.7	92.0	1451.9	1562.6
1982	33.2	181.4	1310.3	1524.8
1983	52.1	351.0	1250.6	1653.7
1984	63.1	573.1	1303.5	1939.7
1985	113.8	874.9	1066.5	2055.2
1986	143.5	1213.9	485.6	1843.0

^{1/}Total for species listed above.

Sources: 1976-1980 various NMFS and ADF&G reports. 1981-1986 Pac FIN.

...THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. Note For ALL GEARS

DEC TOTAL	41191	G 040	7593	43852	793	444	2915 39910	131	188 5078	3103 144232	3278 54104	2 3927	172 5204	83	991 37751	3827	5 780	75	3102 8906	1.1	A5A75 ACA2	ו	100 4700				11689 63157	540 41165	6 252	185 3995		2548 10027	TR	3317 55541	2096 19903	7 180	152 3099	27 89	2724 9987	4
>0N							7404		78		2382	333	68		3039				100		24.72		104	00.7			3796 1	825	17	34		2 069		1565	2100	21	41			
T 100		m	6.1				7425	•		7489	4153	27	204		10681		89		40	15871	1030		1 5 2 0	2			1972	704	00	457		18	TR	1188	1595	7	61			
SEP	236	10	1637	3687			7738	127	78	13512	2729	684	501		9857		32	10		13814	2701	• (1/7	1 2	11		3802	183	16	475				674	906	19	684		26	
AUG	2631	461	66	1794			3493		m	8479	5079	80	138		4516	,	9	45		0986	1282		4 ብ 0 ር 4) †	ָ נ נ נ	2326	4390	2354	26	406		2764		2550	1452	38	469		33	4
JOS .	3266	n	92	2272			4380			10214	4467	39	101		1765		TR			6372	りょんん		407	ָ פַּרָ) I	1/	3330	2913	15	363				3293	2001		628		3973	
NOS	4033	34	307	2282	4		2553	m	C)	9219	2163	93	369	83	2023			22	-	4711	1033	1 0	747	1/31			2551	5449	51	640				6140	1816	11	474	7		
MAY	4347	1683	483	4704	200		639	CI	1692	13950	9140	1325	465		1155		102		5663	17850	1404		, n	7 1 7 1	9	424	3486	3892	28	671		3995	TR	8286	1198	12	197		TR	
APR	3292	2707	4414	9483	131	16	3145		3036	28223	7822	1030	198		1609	715	283			12278	4844)	4 KK	7 1	\ 0 0 0	6848	16501	7886	23	399		11		8320	1472	7	116		3152	
MAR	10158	90	264	9039	297	201	19			20058	6559	173	942		1222	808	79			9770	0 1 1	2	יי יי	J.			8629	6647	20	200	31			6888	2939	21	134	25	78	
FEB	8601	424	147	9331		83				18788	4192	159	541		894	1766	114			7666	2076	1	,	0			2806	7504	21	96	34		•	7654	1376	0	40	0.0	ì	
JAN	2428	16	89	1040		142				3715	2140	TR	190			538	102			2970	1434	יינו ר		1/1	7		1636	2266	19	69				2354	953	17	72			
LANDED CATCH (MTONS)	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	CP/AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	CP/AT SEA	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	L PORT			CENTRAL		PUGET	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	COAST WA.	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUCET S		
LANDED CA	1986										1985										0	1017						1983							1982					

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH)4 * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

)

)

...THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1991-1984 ARE IN'ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC GROUNDFISH BY PORT GROUN REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

	38152	1462	4503	21	9438	756	195	91	11833	TR	21	66633	108%	370%	169%	465%	799	228%	*	144%	43%	216%
DEC		4	159		248			16	3627			6890							*		2%	45%
NOV	2245	98	47		760				197			3367							*		34%	222%
OCT	2096	13	363		2670		17		14	TR		5173		19%	17%				*			145%
SEP	1652	225	619		2464		a	7	7			4981	14%	4%	265%	150%			*	1873%	1199%	271%
AUG	2541	145	389		1129		1	12	1281		N	0000	104%	318%	26%	159%			*		20	154%
JUL	2937	131	439		441		TR	111	866			4937	1112	3%	41%	212%			*	- :		206%
NOO	2615	90	889	21	206			7	TR			3928	154%	38%	45%	451%	*		*	37%	524%	233%
MAY	3908	362	594		289		56		2653	TR		7832	116%	465%	81%	1629%	* *		*	*	64%	178%
APR	4007	276	489		402	179	7.1	Cu	3037			10462	88%	982%	2506	2357%	73%	22%	*		100%	270%
MAR	5676	26	377		302	202	17	14	19			9999	179%	107%	70%	2966%	147%	1209%	*			301%
FEB		CI CI	196		224	441	29	16				4898	218%	813%	75%	4263%		295%				384%
NAD		10	125			134	56	7				2000	143%	168%	71%	*		557%			•	186%
LANDED CATCH (MTGNS)	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	CP/AT SEA	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	CDAST WA.	COL R WA.	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	CP/AKR	N PUGET S	S PUCET S	ALL PORTS
LANDED C	82-85	AVERAGE											1986	AS % OF	82-85	AVERAGE						

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

. THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC GROUNDFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

-	13784. 6	6501. 4	10673. 7	10945. 4	167. 2	312. 1				50, 4 59090.	6 814.0 21338.7	.0	5 86.2 6772.	87.2	9 279.4 5610.		2.6 515.0	o-	5 512.B 4002.2	7 43420.	0 1979.8 13973.3	3 1.9 1149.8	95. 5 3918.	112.0	2119.6 6466.9	2 4196.7 25620.6	23.7 62.1	8.8 48	0	()	
OCT NG		1.4	57.2				2140.0 1705.		101	2198. 6 1806.	864.3 1518.	22. 2 172.			1134.6 316.		38. 6		101.4 94.	1593.1 2181.	629.2 1104.	8.0 16.	9			674.8 1213.			0.5		
SEP	34.3	4.4	2715.3	387. 6			2625.7	245.4	146.2		673.6	334.9	690.1		1015.2		17.9	4 U		2736.3 3	1321. 2	152.2		. 1		2035. 1					
AUG	433.0	199.0	92. 4	1201.6			1530.4		4.0	3460. 5	1150.6	114.9	142.3		579. 1		4. 0.	23. 3		2014. 5	787.0			7.0	718.5	2158.5		1252.0			
JUL		2.4	83.8	926		•	1047.2			2743.0	1990. 5	30.	106.2		364.0		0			2511.2	1245. B	345.8	557.9	73.9	23. 7	2247.1					
אחר	13	26. 3	309. 2	1308.7	0.9		676.6	κi	9.0	3655.3	2057.8	75.3	463.0	87.2	728.0			12.1	1.3	3426. 7	632.2	195.4	396. 4			1424.1				C	
MAY		2349 4	634.0	1680.5	48.		265. 4	0	915.1	9792.0	6727.0	1959.	570.7		274.3		62.3		3292.3	12885.8	939. 4	61.9	_		240.4	1634. 7		2028.8			
APR		3455.5	6243.3	2478.6	34.6	9.2	4 .000 1		1869. 5	, 16022.3	2581.8	1386.6	1057.1		ניז	170.0	173. 3			5758.4	2348.1	13.3	200	6.3	3364. 6	6434.		16.2			
MAR	296	20.6	307.	1260.3	83. 5	151.9	22. B			4811. 6	1574.7	223.1	~		309. 6	96.9	51. 5			3467.7	2097.9	ð. 4	_			2290.8	18.3	i		(`
FEB	CI	431.9		1252. 7		45.9				3878.0	862.3	. 64	_		219.9	267. 6	85.7			2204. 6	690. 3	J. 4	84.0			779.8	0.02	1		•	1
NAD	109	10.4	89.5	214.9		106.0				1511.2	523. 5	0.0	227. 6			116.2	78. 1			945.4	376. 3	1.2	116.8	16.7		511.0					
(\$1000)	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	L PORT	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	CP/AT SEA	FLOATING	ADFG-JV	BAIT-DLV	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	N PUCET S	S PUGET S			
\$-VALUE (\$1000)	1986										1985										1984						1983	1		1	

118

)

)

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PAGE

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS...
NPFMC GROUNDFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

JAN FEB	FEB	0	1	APR	MAY	NUU	JUL 0 091	AUG	SEP 0.066	00.1		DEC	TDTAL
0.132 0.289 0.	106 0.132 0.289 0.	132 0.289 0.	1289 0.		ָּהַ בַּ	0 147 0 046	200	0.073	0.000				0.174
ST 0.454 0.441 0.527 0.642 0.	441 0.527 0.642 0.	527 0.642 0.	642 0.		, 2	0.437	0.409	0.423	0.732	0.426			0.638
0.094 0.060 0.063 0.119	060 0.063 0.119 0.	063 0.119 0.	.119 0.		ญ	0.260	0.191			•			
0.127 0.120 0.	127 0.120 0.	127 0.120 0.	. 120 0.		60	0.108							
V 0.338 0.246 0.342 0.	246 0.342 0.	342 0.									. *		
0.552 0.080 0.	552 0.080 0.	552 0.080 0.	. 080 0.	0	881	0.120	0.104	0.199	0.154	0.131	0.104	0.113	
T S T	0.	Ö	Ö	Ö	158	0.470			0.877				
5 0.279 0.	. 279 0.	. 279 0.	. 279 0.	0	245	0.393	1	0.661	0.848		0. 588	0. 296	0. 282
TS 0.184 0.094 0.109 0.290 0.	0.109 0.290 0.	0. 290 0.	. 290 0.	o .	318	0. 180	0. 122	0.185	0.214	0. 133	0.110	0. 124	
	093 0.109 0.150 0.	0.150 0.	. 150 0.		334		0.202				0.289	0.113	
0 250 0 185 0 583 0 399 0	185 0.583 0.399 0.	0. 399 0.	399		571	0.643	0.586				0.234		
et 0.543 0.591 0.584 0.601 0.	591 0.584 0.601 0.	584 0.601 0.	601 0		556		0.479	0.468	0.625	0.720	0.398	0. 227	0.590
						0.465							0.465
0.112 0.115 0.	112 0.115 0.110 0.	115 0.110 0.	110 0.		80	0.163	0.094	0.038	0.047	0.048	0.047	0.128	0.067
0 098 0 069 0	069 0.054 0.	054 0.											
V 0.346 0.340 0.350 0.278 0.	340 0.350 0.278 0.	350 0.278 0.	.278 0.		278		0.340	0.340	0.256	0. 257		0.247	0.300
						0.250		0. 250	0.178	!			
0.	0	0	Ö	o.	264		•			1.157	0.431	0.075	
ALL PORTS 0 144 0 130 0 161 0 213 0.	130 0.161 0.213	0.213	. 213	o O	327		0. 179	0.093	0.000	0.103	0.166		
119 0 116 0 145 0 169	0.145 0.169	0.169	. 169	Ö	181	0.278	0.239				0.136		
0 249 0 281 0 312 0.	0.312 0.321	0.321	321	0		0.339	0.334	0.335	0.383	0.316	0, 403	0. 236	0 320
er 0 311 0 341 0 345 0 354 0	0 354 0	0 354 0	354		336	0.213	0.398				0.399		
0.381	0 380	0 380	380		 	 	0.793						
0.170	170 0	170 0	170 0		114		0.626	0.140				0.157	0.159
. 177 0.	126 0.153 0.177 0.	0.177 0.	. 177 0.		213	0.233	0. \$89	0.213	0.245	0.155	0.145	0.163	
	. 040	. 070										N	0.274
10.00 C 10.00 C 4.00 C	10.00 C 10.00 C 4.00 C	C 488 0	7.11		ç			0.205		0.591	0.091	0.253	0. 221
	0	0	0		180					0. 248			0.248
						0 434						0.270	
0 830 0 220 0	0 830 0 220 0	0 250 0	220		295	0.777	0.219		0.822			0.259	0, 238
)	í			2, 713					

THIS REPORT INCLUDES DNLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PACETRE OSCURAZ 11.44 REPORT #222

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC ATKA MACKEREL BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	4. ⇔ 10	31	9 8	* * * 7
DEC	1 1			* *
NOV	TR	TR	TR	* 253%
ОСТ		31 31	6 0 60	
SEP	l			
AUG				
JOC				* *
NUV				
MAY				
APR				
MAR				
FEB				
JAN				
LANDED CATCH (MTONS)		WESTWARD ALL PORTS	WESTWARD ALL PORTS	FLOATING CP/AKR ALL PORTS
LANDED CA	1986	1984	82-85 AVERAGE	1986 AS % OF B2-85

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 30 LDS OR 30 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PASE

И

FRELININARY

.. THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC ATKA MACKEREL BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS PACFIN OBJUNBY 11:44 REPURT #222

11. 6 11. 6 N 60 0 TOTAL 0 0 DEC SI SI o o 0.0 0 0 1 200 OCT 11. 6 11. 6 SEP AUG J J 1. 7 S MAY APR MAR FEB SAN FLOATING CP/AKR ALL PORTS WESTWARD ALL PORTS \$-VALUE (\$1000) 1984 1986

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LDS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS...
NPFNC ATKA MACKEREL BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	0, 210 0, 128 0, 193	0. 169 0. 169
DEC	0.128 0.128	
	0.128 0.128 0.128 0.128	0. 169 0. 169
OCT NOV		0. 169 0. 169
AUG		
JUL	0.210	
JUN JUL AUG SEP		
MAY		
APR		
MAR		
FEB		
NAC		
PRICE PER POUND	FLOATING CP/AKR ALL PORTS	WESTWARD ALL PORTS
PRICE PER POUND	1986	1984

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0 5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

... THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC FLATFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	1915	N	'n	3532	TR	3003	191	8671	88	25	185	209	TR	35	54 3	263	ιn	154	28	4	455	4	46	249	102	6 0	r	83	89	121	85	279	101	38	177	3 5	(F)	0.	
DEC						138	109	247	23	23	130	133		29	318	4	1	53		4	99	1		128	38	6	0 / 1		ርብ	65	27	93	60	-	66	E	16		
אםע						633	10	643	29	7	15	11		4	89	10	-	35			4	in	12	16		ŗ	2		00	TR		œ	11	7	16	m)	•	
OCT		TR	TR			661		661	ſΨ	-	-	28			31	9	-				80	m	m			ř	•		ന			m	m	CV	-		•		
SEP	26	18	T.R.	311		303		842	14	TR	TR	30	TR		44	TR		-			ณ	-	TR			•	→	•	TR			-	4	TR	TR		ŢR	•	
AUG	157	18		211		128		496	in				TR		n	ო					m			TR		F	Ĕ	4	TR	-		49	n	TR	TR	:	TR		
JÜL	23		TR	326		213		793	4	T.R.	=				n			TR			TR	TR				. }	¥		TR			TR		TR	Z I	•			
NOO	50		TR	248		328		626			-				-			T.R.			TR	6-4				•	-•		,	TR		TR	1.R		TR	•			
Y61?	69	7.F				33		102			TR			TR	-	4		¥			4	13	TR			(Lq	TR			CI	ij	TR	H	:		i	
APR		ח	TR	31		334	71	564		ო	ru				n	6	TR	TR			6	٥	-	TR		,	2	TR	9			9	4	m	-	•			
MAR	314	4	TR	710				1029	ניו		-	ω			12	00 100	TR	TR			85	n	9		31		40		19		25	44	22	7	- 6	< n	1 4	•	
FEB	757	12	, cu	1083	TR			1854	n	11	CI				16	74	CU	TR			76	-	6	45	34	1	88		17	25	29	72	19		0	0	71	3	
JAN	4		T.	382				813	4	TR	3.2				37	69	TR	63	27		159	7	13	09		ļ	80		14	29		43	000	2	. 40	ţ	١	•	
LANDED CATCH (MTONS)		CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	N PUGET S		ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUGET S		ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SDUTHEAST	N PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRA		SUCTERS		N POGEL S	
LANDED CA	1986]]							1985							1984	· - -					5883	1					1982					82-B5		אַרוואַנּ				

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS.
FIRE FOREIGN AND JV BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS.

\$-VALUE	\$-VALUE (\$1000)	NAU	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NUD	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	>ON	DEC	TOTAL	
1986	WESTWARD	51.0	Ç,		18	10.9	4.9	6.6	22.6					260. 4	
	CENTRAL	3.8	£. 3	2.0	rd	0.0			0.0	0.2	0.0			14.7	
	SOUTHEAST	0	1.0	0.1	0 .0		0.0			0 0	0.0			0 Ei	
	FLOATING	112.3	357.1	219.9	10.9		110.8	251. 5	109.1	138.3				1309. 7	
	BAIT-DLV		0.1											0 1	
	CP / AKR				39, 4	14.8	70.0	66. 3	8 'nn	220.6	228.8	243.7	46.2		
	S PUGET S				51.9							17.0	59.2		
	ALL PORTS	167. 1	459.7	269.7	122. 4	25.7	185. 7	325.4	187. 3	362.6	228.8	260.8	105.4	2700.8	
1985	WESTWARD	0.7	0.4	O. 63		0.6		1.9	1.3	12.8	2.0	10.8	m E		
	CENTRAL	0.0	. 0	0.4	0.7			0.0		0.1	0.4	Э. ч	0.7		
4	SOUTHEAST	12.1	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.8	2.4		O. 3	0.4	6.7	44.8	70.9	
	FLOATING			# B :						6.0	6.9	נז מ	27.0		
	N PUGET S								0.1	0.1				0,2	
	S PUCET S											7.3	e e		
	ALL PORTS	12.9	7.3	ci 6	1.7	0. 7	1.8	4. Ø	1. J	19.8	80 60	31.1	81.5	171. 4	
1984	WESTWARD	22.7	C)	28.0	ان 7	1.1			0.9	0.1		1.7	1.4		
	CENTRAL	0 51	0.7	0.1	0.1						n '0	n 0	Б. О		
	SOUTHEAST	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0 0		0.0	0. 5	12.9	18. 2	57. 6	
	N PUGET S	16.5								0.4					
	S PUGET S												9.0	0.9	
	ALL PORTS	64.6	22.9	28. 2	2.9	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	1.0	r. 7	15.1	20.8	160.3	
1983	N PUGET S		20.0	18. 5									23.4	61.8	
	S PUGET S												4.6	4.6	
1982	N PUGET S		14.3	12.2									1ó. 0	42.5	

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LDS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

TOGE

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN EPROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC FLATFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

PRICE PER POUND	R POUND	NAU	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOO	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NON	DEC	TOTAL
1986	WESTWARD CENTRAL	0.055		00	0.067	0 072 0. 208	0. 111	0. 121	0.065	0.062	0. 246			0 0
	SOUTHEAST	0.105	0.189	0.234	0.196		0.718	0.930		0.488	0. 233			0, 299
	FLOATING	0.133	0.150	0.140	0.162		0.203	0.203	0.235	0. 202				0 168
	BAIT-DLV		0.400											0.400
	CP / AKR				0.053	0.202	0.089	0.141	0.198	0.198	0.157	0.175	0.152	
	S PUGET S				0.330							0.750	0.246	
	ALL PORTS	6.093	0.112	0.119	0.098	0.114	0.135	0.186	0.172	0.195	0.157	0.184	0.194	
1985	WESTWARD	0.078	0.062	0.040		0.297		0. 222	0.119	0.426	0.488	0.170		0. 185
	CENTRAL	0.250	0.250	0, 150	0.104			0.146		0.200	0.250	0.250	0.206	0. 223
	SOUTHEAST	0.171	0.248	0.207	0. 202	0.240	1.500	1.398		0, 373	0.251	0.197	0.156	0.174
	FLOATING			0.100						0.100	0.048	0.100		0.088
	N PUGET S								0.720	0.700				0. 711
	S PUCET S					0.059						0.585	0.059	0.145
	ALL PORTS	0.160	0.218	0.108	0.144	0. 238	1.500	0.416	0.128	0. 205	0.084		0.116	0.143
1984	WESTWARD	0.149	0. 136	0.150	0.142	0. 136			0.163	0.163	0.138	0.077	0.102	0. 141
	CENTRAL	0.179	0.180	0.197	0.175						0.250	0.250	0.150	0.194
	SOUTHEAST	0.182	0.300	0.300	0.152	0.132	0.190	0.300		0.172	0.175	0.182	0.150	0.170
	N PUGET S	0.280												0.279
	S PUGET S												0.100	0.100
	ALL PORTS	0.184	0. 137	0.120	0.143	0.136	0.190	0 300	0.163	0.194	0.156	0.138	0.142	0.160
1983	N PUGET S S PUGET S		0.270	0.270									0. 280 0. 243	0, 274 0, 243
1982	N PUGET S		0.220	0. 220									0.270	0. 236

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PACE BEAUTION OF THE BINE

.. THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS.

NPFMC PACIFIC COD BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DAIA FUR ALL GEARS

5 1061 4654 5854 934 TR 54 1 5T 20 37 29 24 3 346 2873 5001 3982 2 297 131	922 1017 743	1017	1017 1017 513 7R 20 330	1017 1017 513 TR 20 330 330 1791 2	1017 1017 513 TR 20 330 330 1791 2 1797 TR 2 554 2
1061 4654 5854 934 22 799 1351 TR 54 1 8 17 2 20 37 25 24 16 4 1 346 2873 5001 3982 2156 764 927 19 84 201 1	736	736	.		1 1 1
1061 4654 5854 934 22 799 1 5T 20 37 29 24 16 4 5T 20 37 29 24 16 4 346 2873 5001 3982 2156 764 7 39 84 201 1	294		н я		11 4 15 4 4 15 4 4 15 4 4 15 4 15 4 15
5T 20 37 29 24 22 16 5 34 5 24 1 6 16 2 24 16 2 24 16 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		25.33	351 2527 1 1 1440 TR	2633 2527 1 1 1440 TR 1647 1648	2633 2527 1 1 1440 1647 1648 1648 2121 TR
51	7.7 TR	78 TR TR 1814	1814 1814 575 1 1 812 TR	1814 1814 575 1 1812 1389 603 178 12	1814 1814 575 1 1387 603 7R 12 615 4373 4373
5T 1061 4654 5854 5T 20 37 29 5 346 2873 5001 3 7 39 84 201	7	/1 1266 3739	1266 3739 6885 1 305 102 102 5450	1266 3739 6885 1 305 102 12749 1269 7R 6	1266 3739 6885 1 102 12749 1269 1269 18 6 933 2023 2023 2023
51 1061 4654 58 1R 20 37 3 346 2873 50 2 2		2627 8010	2627 8010 6914 1327 715 283	2627 8010 6914 1327 715 283 283 6757 1R BB09	2627 8010 6914 1327 715 283 283 9245 6757 1R 8809 15566 7429 7429 7829
51 1061 TR 20 57 346 7 39		11433	11433 5736 1161 808 67	11433 5736 1161 808 67 7790 6220 TR 3	11433 5736 1161 808 67 7790 6220 TR 3 6223 6223
3 10 5T		7649	7649 3281 19 840 1766 92	7649 3281 19 840 1766 92 5998 2536 TR TR	7649 3281 19 840 1766 92 536 78 7391 2536 7391
WESTWARD CENTRAL SDUTHEAST FLUATING ADFG-JV OAIT-DLV		1465	1465 1717 5 538 91	1465 1717 5 538 91 1267 178 1 1	1465 1717 5 538 91 1267 178 1 1 18 1 1269 2194 2194
1986			N PUCET S S FUGET S ALL PORTS ALL PORTS CENTRAL SOUTHEAST FLOATING ADFG-JV BAIT-DLV N PUCET S S PUCET S		

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 30 LBS OR 30 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

_)

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS...

NPFNC PACIFIC COD BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

*-VALUE	\$-VALUE (\$1000)	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOS	Jul	AUG	SEP	120	NDV	DEC	T0TAL
1986	WESTWARD	256.2	1031.8	1321. 5	218.	5.7	90.8	159.8	52.0	7.5				3143. 9
	CENTRAL	0		17.9	ю О	CI CI	8.9	1.2	1.0	4.0	0.1			33.8
	SOUTHEAST	10.0	18.8	14. 7	14.6	8.8	1.8	n o	0.1	0.7	2.0			72.0
	FLOATING	74.7	354. 5	722.0	830.3	403.7	82.3	101.0	81.0	84.9				2756.8
	ADFG-JV			83. 3	34. 6	48. 2	0.9							167.2
	BAIT-DLV	30. 9	40.0	151.9	0.7									229.0
	CP/AKR			0.1	70.9	13.3	32.7	53. 87	62. 6	165.0	206. 3	228.5	169.4	1006. 5
	N PUGET S						0.8							0.2
	S PUGET S				1737. 2	819.6	0.0						54.1	2611.0
	ALL PORTS	371.9	1450.6	2311.7	2927. 4	1309.7	217.8	317.8	196.6	262. 2	208.7	228.5	223. 6	10022. 5
								;						
1985	WESTWARD	416.5	709.0	1238.7	1494.5	4127.3	344.7	546.1	118.8	72.5	160.6	151.7	181.6	9561.9
	CENTRAL					9.0	o. a	0.4	0.0	0.1	11.9	0.0		14.1
	SOUTHEAST	9 8	13. 7	11.0	2.4	2. B	0.7	9. 4	11.2	9.0	2.0	13.9	4 2	65.6
	FLOATING		163.8	250.9	284.3	123.1	175.5	295.0	107.9	51.2	. 52. 4	71.1	48.0	1623.3
	ADFG-JV	116.2	267.6	96.9	170.0									650.B
	BAIT-DLV	70.0	70.7	U1. U	173.5	62.3		0.4	4. W		0.1		S	435.3
	N PUGET S						0.1							0.1
	S PUGET S					3268.0							166.6	3434.6
	ALL PORTS	605. 3	1224.9	1649.1	2125.4	7384.2	321.4	842. 2	242.2	124.4	227.0	236.7	402.7	15785.6
1984	WESTWARD	339. 1	652.9	1987.7	2523. 2	474.5	246.2	693.3	186.8	501.7	280.4	616.3	1646.8	10148.8
	CENTRAL	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.12				0.1	6 '0
	SOUTHEAST	e 0	0.1	6.0		ი რ	8.7	1	0.1	2.7	0.12	0.1	o. 3	17. 4
	N PUGET S	0.2												0.2
	S PUGET S				3293.7	237. 7			627.9				1717.5	5876. 6
	ALL PORTS	339. 6	653.0	1988.7	5817.2	715.8	254.9	693.8	815.0	304. 4	280.6	616.4	3364. 6	16044.0
000	n Hadia												0.3	Б. О
1						1991.1			1225.6		*	111.2		4605.1
	∢										0.2			0.2
1982	S PUGET S				1527.1			1905. 2					1348.2	4780. 5

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

1

•

PACEIN OBJUNBY 11:35 REPORT #194

4 STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS.	
ع 9	ហ
BERGE	FIC COD BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS
RRY	ALL
I JE	FOR
TAC.	ATA
Ö	100
ROR.	RCIA
Z'ER	DIME
띪	<u>ت</u>
34 AI	POR
1-19	JP R
1981	GROL
FOR	ORT
ICS	ВΥР
r i s t	000
STA	21.
ឆ	ACI
AT	FMC P
SEA FL	NPFI
ING SEA	
DER IN	
2	
AND C	
LCZ	
CHELCA	
<u> </u>	
-	

CE PER	PRICE PER POUND	NAU	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOO		AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1986	WESTWARD	0.110	0. 101	0. 102					0.096	0.101				0.095
	CENTRAL	0 250		0.150	0.152	0.125	0 217	0.227	0.222	0.203	0.220			0.170
	SOUTHEAST	0 231	0. 232	0.264					0.291	0.238	0.180			0.244
	FLOATING	0.098	0.056	0.065	0.097				0.049	0.049				0.071
	ADFG-JV			0.127	0.120	0.107								0.120
	BAIT-DLV	0.361	0.246	0.342	0.350									0.319
	CP/AKR			0.249	0.104	0.099	0.066	0.071	0.097	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.103	0.098
	N PUCET S						0.260							0.260
	S PUGET S				005.0	0. 294	0.260	•					0.376	0. 299
	ALL PORTS	0.115	0.086	0.092	0.166	0.158	0.054	0.000	0.069	.0.076	0.102	0.102	0.125	0. 107
1985	WESTWARD	0.110	0.098	0.098	0.098	0.272	0.272	0.098	0.094	0.095	0.076	0.134	0.114	0.141
	CENTRAL				0.417	0. 227	0.161	0.270	0.303	0.283	0.313	0.250		0.304
	SOUTHEAST	0.275	0.322	0.278	0. 273	0, 231	0.168	0.222	0.269	0.202	0.237	0.313	0.244	0.281
	FLOATING		0.088	0.098	0.097	0.183	0.098	0.093	0.095	0.098	0.094	0.098	0.098	0.099
	ADFG-JV	0.098	0.069	0.054	0.108									0,077
	>	0, 350	0.350	0.350	0.278	0.278		0.340	0.340		0.340		0.248	0.306
							0. 250							0, 250
	S PUGET S					0.272							0.143	0. 261
	ALL PORTS	0.117	0.093	0.096	0.104	0.270	0.170	0.096	0.099	0.097	0.083	0.124	0.123	0.147
1984	WESTWARD	0. 121	0.117	0.145	0.169	0.170	0.183	0.191	0. 189	0.176	0.148	0.156	0.236	
	CENTRAL	0.134	0.134	0.134	0.134	0.462	0.312	0.264	0.276				0.135	
		0.142	0.143	0.155	0.275	0. 286	0.316	0.111	0.111	0.141	0.115	0.116	0.125	0, 227
	N PUGET S	0.440												
	S PUGET S				0.170	0.115			0.189				0.260	
	ALL PORTS	0.121	0.117	0.145	0.170	0. 147	0.188	0.191	0. 189	0.176	0.148	0.156	0.258	
1983	S TABLE N												0 440	0 440
1	S PUGET S					0 236			0.70			0 091	0.00	400
									1		0.250	•	! ! :	0.250
1982	S PUGET S				0. 221			0.220					0.240	0. 226

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS IR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0 5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

...THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC ROCKFISH BY PORT CROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

1995 HESTHAMP 11 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 1	LANDED	LANDED CATCH (MTONS)	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOC	JOL	AUG	SEP	100	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
CENTRAL 11 106 3BE 17 72 74 497 74 90 FLOATING 11 106 12 3BE 117 72 72 72 72 72 70 300 70 <td>1986</td> <td>WESTWARD</td> <td>71</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>375</td> <td>344</td> <td>4</td> <td>. 2</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>975</td>	1986	WESTWARD	71	6		34	375	344	4	. 2	-	1		1	975
Succision Suci			-	106		382	17	n	-	457	TR	u			0.40
PALT-DLY		SOUTHEAST	61	47	128	128	102	72	74	83	74	000			R71
PATTOLIV		FLOATING			7	51	n	12	10	47	-	!			127
National State Nati		BAIT-DLV	TR	TR											TR
N PUBET S N N PUBE		CP/AKR					70	362	332	783	2039	581	328	183	4700
Sepacet State							-	1			TR			1) (**;
Mathematical Computation Mathematical Comput							-	-			N		m	-	
MESTHARD 1 144 TR 2 31 36 65 29 247 CENTRAL 30 34 13 36 37 36 26 29 247 FLOATING 30 36 317 30 370 256 247 46 46 FLOATING 36 181 70 280 317 30 370 259 46 46 46 ALL PORTS 36 181 70 280 301 76 607 434 279 MCENTAL 37 27 80 130 131 88 81 60 32 24 46 SOUTHEAST 39 27 131 88 81 60 32 24 47 SOUTHEAST 42 131 42 131 42 131 47 26 SOUTHEAST 39 27 42 131 47 131		ALL PORTS	133	213	244	616	572	293	421	1376	2137	633	331	183	7632
WESTHAND 1 TR TR <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>] </td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>)</td></t<>											•] 	1	1)
CENTRAL 144 TR 97 11 5 64 64 46 <t< td=""><td>1985</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>TR</td><td>U</td><td>N</td><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>9</td><td>29</td><td></td><td>31</td><td>134</td></t<>	1985		-		-	TR	U	N	31	31	9	29		31	134
SUCHEAST 35 3B B9 103 128 B3 72 84 84 46 46 46 N PUGET S S LOGATING. N PUGET S S LOGATI		CENTRAL		144	TR	0-	11	U	n		699	CI	247		1088
FLOATING		SOUTHEAST	90	38	89	103	128	8	72	84	84	46	46	OE:	B39
N FUGET S N FU		FLOATING				167	360	317	Of:	370	206		!	1	1500
S PUCETS 36 181 90 280 301 429 138 328 1020 77 293 MESTWARD SOUTHEAST 3 18 3 76 607 454 293 MESTWARD SOUTHEAST 42 133 131 18 8 76 607 454 293 MESTWARD SOUTHEAST 42 29 76 607 32 4 77 ALL PORTS 42 29 3 42 78 479 368 MESTWARD SOUTHEAST 2 9 28 132 142 144 101 121 143 676 479 368 ALL PORTS 2 9 28 53 62 34 77 13 77 13 ALL PORTS 11 18 2 24 47 36 37 31 31 31 SPUGET S 11 18 2 24 47		ì				!	1	22		60	000				104
MESTIMARD 3								-	 '5- '		1		r	•	Ġ,
MESTWARD 3 TR 7 6 13 8 30 76 607 494 293 MESTWARD 3 TR 1 1 3 8 30 76 607 494 293 SOUTHEAST 39 29 83 131 131 98 81 60 32 24 64 SOUTHEAST 42 29 93 142 146 101 121 143 676 479 548 ALL PORTS 42 29 34 142 146 101 121 143 676 479 368 BESTWARD 2 2 9 28 23 62 34 47 368 CENTRAL 2 9 28 63 65 61 37 31 31 31 31 MALL PORTS 11 18 2 41 18 42 36 41 42		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	ĉ		Ċ	Ċ		1 ()		0		i	V 1	٠,	ָּרָ
MESTWARD 3 TR 7 6 13 9 76 607 494 293 SCENTRAL SOUTHEAST 39 29 1 1 1 1 3 7 64 293 SCENTRAL SCHOLGENTS 42 29 135 135 131 18 60 75 24 11 SCENTRAL SCHOLGENTRAL SCHOLGENTS 42 29 142 146 101 121 143 676 479 549 GENTRAL 		ALL FURIS	0	101	2	V 0	100	161	BC 1	ם עם	1050	//	643	7	365
CENTRAL SOUTHEAST 39 29 13 131 13 131 88 81 60 32 24 64 N PUCET S SOUTHEAST 42 29 93 142 146 101 121 143 676 479 368 MESTWARD CENTRAL SOUTHEAST 2 9 28 52 34 36 37 31 17 14 17 46 32 28 18 18 17 46 32 18 18 19 18 18 18 1	1984		n	TR	7	4	13	80	30	76	209	454	293	4	1504
SOUTHEAST 39 29 89 131 188 81 60 32 24 64 N POGET S ON POGET S ALL PORTS 42 29 93 142 144 101 121 143 676 479 368 ALL PORTS 29 93 142 146 101 121 143 676 479 368 SOUTHEAST 2 9 28 52 34 30 27 27 13 SOUTHEAST 2 9 28 63 65 61 37 31 31 17 18 ALL PORTS 1 7 46 32 28 13 27 11 18 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 46 32 28 18 18 18 19 18 18 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18					-	. 	+	n	0	_	٢٠	-	111	1 2 5	
N PUGET S S		SOUTHEAST	o c	C.	ď	000	131	88	<u>a</u>	. 04	i Ce	40	7	. 4	ה מ
TR		N PICET A	j	I)	!) 	1 15	- I	-)	} -
MESTIMARD									TR		1				2 1
WESTWARD B Z 3 TR		ALL PORTS	42	29	93	142	146	101	121		676	479	368	46	2386
WESTWARD B 1 4 TR TR 3 4 7 CENTRAL SCHTRAL SCHTRAL SCHTRAL 1 4 TR 1 TR 1 TR 1 1 TR TR 1 TR TR TR 1 3 6 3 3 3 1 TR TR 1 3 2 TR 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 4 3 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 4 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </td <td></td>															
CENTRAL 2 9 2 3 2 1 TR TR TR SOUTHER ST 2 9 29 52 34 34 30 27 13 SOUTHER ST 2 9 28 63 65 61 37 31 17 TR ALL PORTS 1 7 46 37 31 31 21 78 MESTWARD 1 7 46 32 28 18 19 17 SOUTHEAST 11 6 22 13 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 SOUTHEAST 11 6 22 13 27 46 32 28 18 19 ALL PORTS 11 6 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 CENTRAL 36 17 86 61 32 16 26 20 20	1983						.	4	TR	TR	ო	4	7	80	22
SOUTHEAST 2 9 28 55 62 34 30 27 27 13 S PUGET S CACAST WA. 2 9 28 63 65 61 37 31 31 21 18 ALL PORTS 1						80	N	m	៧	-	-	TR	TR		17
TR TR S S S S S S S S S	•	SOUTHEAST	U	6	28	in Ci	62	. 40	34	30	27	27	13	30	390
COAST WA. ALL PORTS 2 9 28 63 65 61 37 31 31 TR 21 WESTWARD CENTRAL SOUTHEAST 11 6 22 13 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 SOUTHEAST 11 6 22 13 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 SOUTHEAST 21 15 6 26 13 29 19 49 38 33 20 20 WESTWARD 1 TR 2 2 5 4 16 28 155 122 75 SOUTHEAST 22 20 5 4 3 4 3 4 3 168 1 65 SOUTHEAST 22 20 5 6 77 86 61 59 13 93 64 LOATING N PUGET S SOUTHEAST 23 20 5 5 77 86 61 58 51 48 28 36 44 N PUGET S SOUTHEAST 23 20 5 5 77 86 61 58 51 48 28 36 44 N PUGET S SOUTHEAST 23 20 5 5 77 86 61 58 13 93 10 185 176		S PUGET S												^	00
ALL PORTS 2 2B 63 65 61 37 31 31 21 WESTWARD TR TR TR 2 1 3 4 3 3 3 1 21 3 4 3 3 4 3 4		COAST WA.										TR			F
WESTWARD TR <		ALL PORTS	CI	6	28	63	62	61		31	31	31	21	69	443
WESTWARD TR <	1				•	(ſ	•	(•	(ť		į	
CENTRAL IR	1982			Ę	(<u>-</u>	U (→ (ם ק	0 •	ה ני 	ני	•	Ξ.	81.
SOUTHEAST 11 6 22 13 24 17 46 32 28 18 19 19 SPUCET S S PUCET S ALL PORTS		CENIRAL		Ĭ	¥	Ĕ	יני	U	ב	-	ני		-		21
S PUGET S 3 TR 3 TR 1 TR 2 2 1 4 3 15 15 12 75 MESTWARD 1 TR 2 5 4 16 28 155 122 75 CENTRAL 36 TR 7 86 61 38 31 48 28 36 SOUTHEAST 22 20 56 77 86 61 38 51 48 28 36 FLOATING N PUGET S 1 77 13 93 64 28 36 S PUGET S 1 TR TR TR TR TR TR COAST WA. 23 56 59 125 165 153 91 185 440 152 176		SOUTHEAST	11	9	N N	13	24	17	46	32	28	18	19	4	239
ALL PORTS 11 6 26 13 29 19 49 38 33 20 20 WESTWARD 1 TR 2 2 5 4 16 28 155 122 75 CENTRAL 36 TR 3 4 3 168 1 65 SOUTHEAST 22 20 56 77 86 61 58 51 48 28 36 FLOATING 79 13 93 64 N PUGET S 1 TR		S PUGET S			m		H.				H.			m	9
WESTWARD 1 TR 2 2 5 4 16 28 155 122 75 CENTRAL 36 TR TR 3 4 3 4 3 168 15 15 75 SOUTHEAST 22 20 56 77 86 61 38 51 48 28 36 FLOATING N PUGET S 1 77 13 93 64 28 36 N PUGET S 1 TR TR TR TR TR TR COAST WA. 23 125 165 153 91 185 440 152 176		ALL PORTS	11	9	56	13	29	19	44	38	33	50	50	^	273
CENTRALL 36 TR 3 4 3 168 12 65 CENTRALL 22 20 56 77 86 61 58 51 48 28 36 FLOATING 5 100 77 13 93 64 55 SPUGET S 1 TR	נו נו	a de la	•	9	n	Ü	វេ	4	\ \	C	יר יר	100	7	-	107
SOUTH AND THE SECRET SE			•	. v	1 C	i in	4	· M	: - :	m	168	-	, 40 10	+ H	283
23 56 59 125 105 153 91 185 440 152 176			ľ	ני	1 4	7.	. 40	717	ā	ř		יני	1 6	;	77.8
1 TR		SUCINERSI	Ŋ Ŋ	2	0	, [0 0	• 0 • 0 • 0			9 5	J J	3	7	ָר • ס מ
23 56 59 125 105 153 91 185 440 152 176 4						1 J	9	- 4		7 .	† `				מין
23 56 59 125 105 153 91 185 440 152 176 4						į.				0.7	0 p		į	ſ	Į,
23 56 59 125 105 153 91 185 440 152 176		S PUCET S			-	<u>r</u>	r -	Ľ	=		£	C	ĭ	יי	+ 0
23 36 37 163 103 71 183 440 132 176		CUASI WA.	!			((Ċ	i c		۲ (- پ	ì	ţ	د 0 • • •
		ALL PURIS	J J	0	70	ל ד	707		- -	3	2	1	0/1	5	3

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL IMPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LDS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PACEIN OBJUNDZ 11 38 REPERT #178

... THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE INTERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS.

NPFMC ROCKFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	231%	152%	33%	*	*	13%	165%	4537
DEC					*		26%	409%
NOV					*		774%	183%
0CT	2002	175%			*			417%
SEP	70	156%	1%		*	8%	3941%	486%
AUG	8% 15920%	165%	51%		*			744%
JUL	23%	128%	82%		*			462%
NON	9284% 92%	117%	15%		*	17%	731%	519%
MAY	8253%	117%	29		*	*	10041%	309%
APR	3403%	168%	121%					493%
MAR	5042%	230%	*					413%
FEB	7717% 16066% # 295%	475%		*				37.6%
NAU	7717%	280%		*				587%
LANDED CATCH (MTONS)	1986 WESTWARD 3 % OF CENTRAL		FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP/AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS
LANDED CA	1986 AS % OF	82-85	AVERAGE					

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

n

... THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS... NPFMC ROCKFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

	410.4	323 7	ο.		0.1			3.6	3761.7	59. 9				37.3	2; B	1835. 6		36.9		7.5	o. 3	1254. 6	य क्ष	0.0	
DEC	1					82.1		0.5	82. 6	18.6		32.9			O.	51.7		0.2				65.7	5. E3		7
NOV	1					139.0		9. O	142.1		112.3	51.2			n n	165.8	97.5	7.7	70.3			177.7			
DCT		6 0	30.B		٠	257.7			309. 4	12.5	0 6	43.9				3B. 4	119.6	1.0	24.9			145.5		0.0	
SEP		0.13	75.3	0.2		781.1	O. 3	0.8	857. 9	3.9	311.9	64. B	83.6	3.7		467.9	161.1	1.4	42.6	7.5		212.6			0.1
AUG	0.8	195.3	84.1	19.2		334.3			633.6		6.5	79.0	106.3	21.6		218.9		7.1	33.3			82.8			
, JUL	£. 4			6.73		146.9			227. 3	11.8	5.1	69 1	14. 5			100.3			70.4		n 0	91.0			
NOS	122.1	3.0	64. 1			136.2	9.0	0.8	336. 2		2			12.0	о Э	163. 1		0 0	72.7			81.1			
MAY	186.3	15 3	88. 2	5.0		24.4	0.0	0.4	320.1	1.1	10.8	106.4	108.1			226. 4	5.0	1.4	7.96			103.1			0.0
APR	17.0	250:9	102.7	17.3					387.9	0.4	12.0	90.0	44.0			146. 3	4	0 B	136.3			139. 5	0.2		
MAR	43.7		139.3	0.1					183. 1	1.3	о О	96.8				98. 4	2. 4	1.0	81.6			85.0			5.3
FEB	6.3	57.6	113.1		0.1				177.0		55.1	41.0				96. 1	0.1		30.0			30.0			
NAC	31.8	1.7	70.7		0.1				104.3	o. a		41.7				42.0	9.0		40.0			40.6			
 	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SDUTHEAST	FLOATING	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SDUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	S PUGET S	CDAST WA.	S PUGET S
\$-VALUE (\$1000)	1986									1985							1984						1983		1982

THIS REPORT INCLUDES GNLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * ≍> CANNUT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

PAGE

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC ROCKFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

DEC TOTAL	0.191		0, 20	0.654	0.204 0.184	0.216	310 0.	0. 204 0. 223	270 0.	0, 214	503 0.426	0.129	0. 244	150	381 0.	171 0.	512 0.	722 0 430			649 0.	320 0.	0.210	
NOV					0.192 0		417	0.195 0	0		0.505 0			0.606 0.	255	151	0, 404 0	499			0.219 0.	О.	٠	•
100	1	0.463			0.201			0 222	0.194	0.300	0.437				0.345	0.119	0.490	0.475			0.138		0.210	
SEP	0, 406	0.460	0.124			0. 237			0.313	0.213	0.348	0.148	0.200		0.208	0.120	0.383	0.370	0.220		0.143			
AUG		0.450	0.184		0.193			0.209	0.131	0.491	0.425	0.130	0. 230		0.188	0.122	0.454	0.417			0. 262			
JUL	0 291		0.270		0.201	:		0.245	0.174	0.459	0.437	0.131			0.289	0 165	0.461	0.392		0.250	0.340			
NOS	0.161				0.171	0.303					0.380			0 250		0. 186	0.454	0.374			0.362			
MAY	0.226		0.415		0.158	0.150	0.278				0.378				0.205	0 172	0.425	0, 335			0, 321			
APR	0.142		0.155					0. 286			0.396				0. 237		0.434				0.447	0. 200		
MAR	0.172	0.492	0.113					0.340	0.599	0.539	0.496				0.497	0.157	0.416	0.437			0.416			
FEB	0.302	0.530		0 400				0.378		0.174	0,496				0.240	0.100		0.471			0.466			
JAN	0 202	0.529		1,305				0.356	0.152		0.539				0.528	0.100		0.450			0.437			
2 POUND	WESTWARD CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SDUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	S PUGET S	CDAST WA.	
PRICE PER POUND	1986								1985							1984						1983	132	כ

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

)

)

. THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1901-1904 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. ... NPFMC SABLEFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

		1
コピモ		
TOR ALL GEARD		
ב ב		
יואר הא		
ISH BI FUR! GROOF REFUR!, CONNERCIAL DAIR		
יובים.		
ב אמב ב		
11100000000000000000000000000000000000		
Ž		

777 319 1006 2436 2776 623 263 44 1 44 499 713 813 491 753 302 1 44 499 713 813 491 753 302 1 19 130 143 243 313 741 700 448 228 122 35 1172 10137 3540 1910 1046 1362 340 416 228 114 480 827 896 1863 1213 1173 582 340 416 228 114 480 827 893 1213 1173 582 340 416 252 114 480 827 893 1213 177 403 846 196 114 480 827 893 113 1727 724 764 403 846 126 21 87	777 319 1006 2436 2776 623 263 44 233 44 233 44 233 44 233 44 233 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 733 44 44 440 <th< th=""><th>LANDED CATCH (MTUNS)</th><th>NS) JAN</th><th>83 H</th><th>MAR</th><th>APR</th><th>МАХ</th><th>מחא</th><th>. JUL.</th><th>AUG</th><th>SEP</th><th>act</th><th>NON</th><th>DEC</th><th>TOTAL</th></th<>	LANDED CATCH (MTUNS)	NS) JAN	83 H	MAR	APR	МАХ	מחא	. JUL.	AUG	SEP	act	NON	DEC	TOTAL
1 103 4252 576 216 216 741 753 522 131 741 744 7977 713 813 741 753 522 136 1811 741 741 741 741 741 741 741 741 741 7	1	WARI				2436	2776	623	263	4 6					8463
1 4 4 979 713 813 491 753 32 1 5 130 143 243 313 741 700 448 228 181 178 825 1172 10157 5640 1910 1066 1542 2509 448 222 194 2 122 35 272 896 1863 1213 1173 582 340 416 292 194 2 114 480 829 171 1037 1313 47 33 77 16 56 194 292 199 2 124 7 85 221 82 242 459 77 16 69 40 92 196 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	11 4 4 979 713 813 491 753 92 11 1 130 143 243 313 741 753 922 188 1811 12 2 35 272 8946 1863 1213 1173 982 340 446 228 1811 12 3 171 1037 1183 47 139 17 17 192 192 340 1846 288 1811 12 3 171 1037 1183 47 139 17 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	KAL HEAS	ST	300	103	4232	348	216	-	u	n n				427B 6473
778 825 1172 10107 0540 1910 1066 1342 741 700 448 228 181 122 35 272 896 1863 1213 1173 982 340 416 194 12 114 480 827 1313 247 33 77 16 4 15 194 12 236 35 171 1037 1313 267 40 416 5 16 318 114 480 827 1310 2653 3472 27 37 40 446 436 196 236 35 1310 2653 3472 171 1247 724 763 1307 108 432 106 44 7 85 21 87 242 409 478 479 448 449 449 444 445 445 445 445 445 4	778 8829 1172 101 143 243 313 741 700 448 228 181 778 8829 1172 10137 3640 1910 1006 1910 1940 1964 1970 448 228 1914 114 480 827 116 1173 1037 1173 1026 1910 1173 340 416 269 1964 1173 1173 340 416 269 1964 1173 1009 1174 360 440 269 1174 1173 269 1174 1174 269 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1184 1174	TIM			4	666	713	813	491	753	ຕ				3865
778 825 1172 10177 5540 1910 1066 1342 237 448 292 194 12 122 35 272 896 1863 1213 1173 582 340 416 59 194 29 195 242 409 448 177 409 444 478 178 196 432 1 104 25 40	122 35 172 10137 3640 1910 1046 1942 2397 448 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 1944 292 242	- DL KR	>		19	130	143	243	-	4	700	448	228	181	3146
778 623 1172 10137 3640 1910 1066 1332 77 468 292 194 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	778 8823 1172 10137 50.0 1911 1066 1922 2397 448 292 194 122 33 272 1863 1213 1173 1922 340 416 16 194 16	CET					•	⊸ ,		ſ	126		•		127
122 35 272 896 1863 1213 1173 582 340 416 613 61	122 35 112 1037 113	75E -				1	1 641	7 01	440	י ני	000	0 0 0	1 (100	
122 35 272 896 1863 1213 1173 382 340 416 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	122 35 222 696 186.3 1213 1773 362 416 416 417 367 476<	Š			11/2	10101	0.00	1410	000	13:15	1000	‡ D	774	+ 	#000X
114 480 829 683 316 269 13 27 403 846 846 85 15 16 85 15 16 85 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	114 480 8127 1007 1313 47 33 77 16 85 16 38 38 38 38 38 38 31 17 1007 1313 47 27 37 27 405 846 38 38 78 78 78 78 78 78 171 1247 724 729 739 1307 108 432 4 7 85 221 82 422 499 478 799 798 207 431 136 52 75 138 497 893 1138 549 478 77 178 26 20 20 52 40 131 10 2633 3492 1138 26 478 770 178 20 431 136 53 40 131 263 3492 1138 26 478 770 170 1802 126 478 207 478 207 431 136 54 40 171 131 224 439 449 478 478 478 172 126 479 170 55 40 171 131 240 270 340 349 479 478 172 126 394 57 104 102 162 457 363 318 26 447 17 16 169 58 40 171 104 102 162 457 620 305 682 99 43 7 184 59 11	FWAR			272	896	1863	1213	17	582	340	416		318	7224
114 480 829 683 316 269 13 27 403 846 38 38 TR 297 27 37 2 40 92 106 236 336 3472 1911 1247 724 763 1307 108 432 14 4 7 85 21 95 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 3 62 75 138 497 893 1138 740 478 750 TR 30 17 67 89 229 387 1070 1802 1657 1659 1727 216 436 394 99 TR 7 10 15 15 23 33 11 26 147 425 TR 160 394 108 171 11 1 26 147 1727 216 189 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 199 116 116	114 480 829 683 316 289 13 27 403 846	FRAL			171	1037	1313	47	33	77	16	ťΩ	16		2719
236 38 1R 297 27 2 40 92 8 106 83 14 7 106 432 140 92 8 14 1	236 36 TR 277 27 37 2 40 92 106 236 356 1310 2653 3492 1711 1247 724 724 763 1307 106 492 60 749 749 1784 779 493 1776 493 1787 478 1307 1366 432 4497 4497 1138 2422 4509 4788 779 478 136 436 436 436 478 779 478 136 4	THEA!			829	683	316	269	n	27	400	846			3984
Sign	The color of the	AT 56	EA					85							85
236 536 1310 2653 3492 1911 1247 724 763 1307 108 432 18 242 600 749 763 1307 108 432 131 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 142 400 749 798 207 431 134 30 4 31 224 40 779 436 431 136 30 4 31 226 40 779 770 178 30 4 31 30 4 31 30 4 31 30 4 31 30 4 31 30 4 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 <	236 356 1310 2633 3472 1711 1247 724 763 400 972 49 784 763 1307 108 492 493 1711 1247 724 764 773 491 1304 472 478 770 491 770 472 478 770 478 770 471 136 477 136 477 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 770 478 <th< td=""><td>MITH</td><td>c</td><td>38</td><td>38</td><td>38</td><td>TR</td><td>297</td><td>27</td><td>37</td><td>63</td><td></td><td></td><td>106</td><td>583</td></th<>	MITH	c	38	38	38	TR	297	27	37	63			106	583
236 536 1310 2653 3492 1911 1247 724 763 1307 108 432 144 4 7 85 21 95 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	236 356 1310 2633 3492 1711 1247 724 763 1307 108 432 1711 1247 724 764 769 207 431 136 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 222 400 778 170 178 422 400 778 779 178 176 422 400 749 428 177 431 136 322 400 1787 178 442 178 136 326 324 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 447 425 17 168 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 326 <th< td=""><td>JGET</td><td>S</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TR</td><td>TR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td><td>92</td><td>83</td><td>140</td></th<>	JGET	S				TR	TR				40	92	83	140
4 7 85 21 95 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 136 136 242 499 428 177 9 52 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>4 7 85 21 95 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 62 73 136 421 422 429 428 177 9 35 12 67 136 477 136 136 136 426 478 177 78 178<!--</td--><td>POR</td><td></td><td></td><td>1310</td><td>2653</td><td>3472</td><td>1911</td><td>1247</td><td>724</td><td>763</td><td>1307</td><td>108</td><td>432</td><td>4</td></td></t<>	4 7 85 21 95 422 600 749 798 207 431 136 62 73 136 421 422 429 428 177 9 35 12 67 136 477 136 136 136 426 478 177 78 178 </td <td>POR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1310</td> <td>2653</td> <td>3472</td> <td>1911</td> <td>1247</td> <td>724</td> <td>763</td> <td>1307</td> <td>108</td> <td>432</td> <td>4</td>	POR			1310	2653	3472	1911	1247	724	763	1307	108	432	4
1 6 6 6 21 893 1138 540 478 750 TR 30 4 4 4 2 8 177 9 5 2 1 1 1 30 4 4 7 8 1138 750 TR 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 6 6 21 182 242 459 428 177 9 5 2 67 73 138 477 893 1138 940 478 173 7 30 226 67 89 229 160 1602 1657 1659 1727 216 326 394 78 40 171 341 604 575 318 326 447 425 77 326 394 8 40 171 341 604 575 318 326 447 425 77 16 326 476 456 478 16 326 36 363 498 466 447 16 36 36 418 466 447 426 476 466 476 467 467 467 467 467 466 477 467 476 476 476 476 476 4	TWARE			85	21	95	422	600	749	198	207	431	136	3554
62 75 138 497 893 1138 540 478 750 TR 30 4 7	62 75 138 497 893 1138 540 478 730 TR 30 67 89 229 387 1070 1802 1657 1659 1727 216 436 394 78 40 171 134 220 33 318 322 447 425 17 394 18 40 171 341 623 318 372 447 425 18 394 18 40 171 341 627 363 498 446 425 18 394 18 40 171 16 273 498 466 447 168 36 37 2 2 17 162 449 603 413 466 47 168 37 2 3 17 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	TRAL			4	21	82	242	459	428	177	6	so.	Ċ	1437
FINAL STATE OF THE	67 41 7 42 4 TR 42 226 4 TR 226 436 394 436 326 326 326 326 326 326 447 422 226 326 447 422 226 326 447 422 22 226 326 447 422 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 318 326 447 425 118 326 447 425 118 326 447 425 118 326 447 425 118 326 447 425 118 366 367 363 448 466 447 447 475	THEAS			138	497	893	1138	940	478	730	TR		30	4601
TR 10 15 20 35 98 4 3 15 394 99 1727 216 436 394 99 98 4 3 15 3 394 99 98 4 3 15 3 394 99 98 4 4 3 15 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	The color The	JGET	S			7			. 42	4	TR				54
TR	TR 10 15 23 10 10 123 23 98 4 3 15 39 39 48 3 15 23 31 26 14 22 22 33 11 26 14 22 14 22 14 22 14 22 22 11 26 14 22 14 22 22 22 14 22 14 22 22 15 14 22 12 16 16 17 16 23 447 447 475 17 16 16 27 363 498 466 447 17 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 23 26 47 475 476 473 473 473 473 473 473 473 473 473 473 474 474 475 474 475 474 475 474 <t< td=""><td>JGET</td><td>S</td><td></td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>226</td><td>284</td></t<>	JGET	S			41			16					226	284
TR	TR 40 15 42 26 33 11 26 44 26 44 26 14 26 14 26 14 26 14 26 27 23 318 372 447 425 TR 16 26 14 26 17 160	PORT	ហ		229	587	1070	80	•0	9	1727	216	436	394	9930
3 10 15 23 33 11 26 14 2 2 5 5 40 171 341 604 575 318 372 447 425 TR 11 1 2 2 18 160 2 2 2 181 366 670 627 363 498 466 447 17 168 2 2 2 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 7 7 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	3 40 171 23 33 11 26 47 425 TR 5 8 40 171 341 604 575 318 372 447 25 TR 160 8 40 181 366 670 627 363 496 447 17 160 2 2 181 366 670 413 653 66 17 168 166 17 168 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17 168 17	TWARE					42	50	in E	96	4	m	15	Ю	221
5 40 171 341 604 575 318 372 447 425 TR 11 1 2 180 8 40 181 366 670 627 363 498 466 447 17 168 2 2 7 TR TR 36 1 2 56 17 10 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 7 7 7 17 17 18 1 33 26 19 20 72	5 40 171 341 604 375 318 372 447 425 TR 8 40 181 366 670 627 363 498 466 447 17 160 2 2 2 181 176 162 47 603 413 653 40 17 168 2 2 7 104 102 162 47 620 413 653 40 20 7 7 3 7 179 102 162 457 620 505 682 99 43 144 3 1 89 229 500 414 456 363 564 329 4 7 226 45 150 304 494 609 7 46 364 328 564 328 564 328 564 328 56 262 4 7	TRAI			10	15	E 23	33	11	26	14	Li	U	n	141
2 2 2 18 102 1627 363 498 466 447 17 168 3 17 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 17 17 10 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	2 2 11 1	THEAS			171	341	404	575	318	372	447	425	TR		3298
2 2 16 181 366 670 627 363 498 466 447 17 168 3 2 2 7 16 23 2 56 17 10 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 7 7 17 17 17 10 33 26 19 43 224 3	2 2 TR TR TR 23 2 36 17 16 2 2 TR TR TR TR 1 2 36 17 10 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 3 7 179 102 162 457 620 505 682 99 43 226 3 4 17 268 353 80 126 142 328 32 4 7 226 45 150 311 406 494 608 364 328 364 328 36 26 45 150 311 406 494 608 364 328 364 328 36 26	JGET				11	-			CU		18		160	191
7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 75 TR 1 33 26 99 433 724 3	THE STATE ST	PORT			181	366	670	627	363	498	466	447	17	168	3852
TR TR 36 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	THOM TO THE TO T	TWARE							16	23	ניו	56	17	10	131
7 104 102 162 449 603 413 653 40 20 72 2 7 7 7 144 7 75 77 77 70 505 60 43 224	THOM THE TRANSPORT TO T	FRAL						TR	TR	36	M	N	n		43
7 7 7 7 1 . 33 26 20 144	From the control of t	THEAS		7	104	102	162	449	603	-	653	40	20	72	2623
75 1K 1 33 40 144	S	JGET			,		i	7	; ·	(i			•	7
	32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 1 45 150 311 406 494 609 322 564 328 5 26 4 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR 2 - 11 1R 4 9 6 14 23 135 5 78 173 475 1349 1197 972 846 909 517 151 305	JGET			75		× (- t	0	יי דור דור	0 C	0	7	144	177 1906
	T 45 150 311 406 494 608 369 322 364 328 5 26 A 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR S 7 9 17 27 S 78 173 475 927 1349 1197 972 846 909 317 131 303	FWARE			89	229	200	414	456	363	286	171	116	117	2784
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117	T 45 150 311 406 494 603 369 322 364 328 3 26 A 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR 2 11 1 TR 27 5 78 173 475 927 1349 1197 972 846 909 317 131 303	RAL			47	268	ກ ຕ	80		142	32	4 (\ i	נא ל	1083
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 278 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 108	A 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR 27 S 2 - 11 1 TR 23 135 S 78 173 475 927 1349 1197 972 846 909 517 151 305	HEAS			311	406	494	603 24		322	564	328	n	56	36k/
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 T 45 150 311 406 494 603 369 322 564 328 5 26	5 2 - 11 1 TR 2 - 13 13 5 5 5 78 173 475 927 1349 1199 972 846 909 517 151 305	1 SE	4	0	2	O*	TR	74	7	0	TR			75	146
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 T 45 150 311 406 494 603 369 322 564 328 5 26 A 21 9 TR 74 7 9 TR	S 19 13 TR 74 9 6 14 23 135 FS 78 173 475 927 1349 1199 972 846 909 517 151 305	2 F IZ	ຸ ປ	•		· N		, CI			T.R.			i	13
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 T 45 150 311 406 494 609 369 322 564 328 5 26 A 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR 27	78 173 475 927 1349 1199 972 846 909 517 151 305				19	13	TR	TR	4	0-	9	14	53	135	223
32 11 89 229 500 414 456 363 286 171 116 117 1 2 47 268 355 80 126 142 52 4 7 2 T 45 150 311 406 494 608 32 564 328 5 26 A 9 10 9 TR 74 7 9 TR 5 2 - 11 1 TR 5 19 13 TR TR 74 9 6 14 23 135		PORT			475	427	1349	-	872	846	606	217	151	302	7902

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS . TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 30 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

)

)

)

7

FAGE

THE FOREIGN AND JV DERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS...
NPFMC SABLEFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	304%	396%	178%	2651%	*	*	2458	71%	336%
DEC						*		7,6	769
>0N						*		279%	193%
0CT						*			87%
SEP			276%	10346%		*	120512%	1183%	276%
AUG	12%	17.		8127%		*		32%	182%
JUL	58%	0%		7378%		*			110%
NON	151%	16%	36%	1094%		*	53%	326%	159%
MAY	555%	468%	70%	31611%		*		317%	418%
APR	1072%	865%	1048%	10650%8731611%	*	*			1096%
MAR	1130%		33%	455%		*			247%
FEB	4735%	12345%							476%
VAN	2423%			*					994%
LANDED CATCH (MTOMS)	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	N PUGET S	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS
LANDED CA	1986	AS % OF	82-85	AVERAGE					

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 NETRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

)

...THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS... NPFMC SABLEFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

TOTAL	10070. 6 5918. 7	9638.9	4871.7	1. 5	4103.0	246. B	241.7	35115.0	8688.7	3819. 4	5785 6	87.2	822. 2	194. 7	19397.8	2771.0	1102.8	2960.0	86.8	158.0	7078. 5	133. 4
DEC					198.3		8.9	207. 1	320.2				157.6	6.9	484.6	67.6	1.1	11. 5		78.8	159.0	114.7
NOV					403.0		80.9	485.9		19.6				84.9	104.4	232.0	ო ო				235.4	
OCT					774. 5			774. 3	383. 2	6 .8	1382.0			101.4	1873.3	172.2	6.0	0.0			178.1	23.0
SEP		2634. 6	34.1		964.9	245.1	145.4	4024. 2	361.4	21.2	619.3		1.5		1003.4	648.1	150.0	526.3	0.1		1324. 6	
AUG	70.7		977.0		874. 5		4.0	1928. 7	592.2	112.0	47.2		38. 7		790.0	580.2	332. 4	245.7	6.5		1164.8	1.0
JUL	284.1		560.7		330.4			1175.6	1349. 5	43.3	26.4		32. 7		1431.9	531.7	336. 1	475.3	73.9	23.3	1440.3	
NOO	C- C+	233. 2	1048.0		225.1	1.6	0.9	2352. 1	1670.9	70.9	386.3	87.2	427.2	1.0	2643.6	382. 6	190.4	497.2			1070.2	
MAY	31	525.7	1030.4		132.4		1.6	7373.3	2554.9	1947. 4	451.9		0 '0	0.7	4933.0	75.6	59.4	662.4			797. 4	0.7
APR	2911.7	6119.1	1192.1	1.3	157.3			13583.7	1085. 6	1372. 7	939.1		54. B		3471.7	13.7	14.6	348.4	6.3	ଅଅ. ଖ	438.7	15.9
MAR		146.4	28.9		22.7			1376.3 13	259. 5	221.9	1099. 5		55.7		1636. 3	62.0	4.2	97.1			163.2	
FEB								904. 3	40.3	3. 5	646. 7		54.6		745.1	3.7	4.3	3 2.8			61.1	
NAU	728.7		0.5					729. 3	71.2		167.2				238.4	1.5	0.9	43.3			45. 7	
 	WESTWARD CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	FLOATING	BAIT-DLV	CP / AKR	N PUGET S	S PUCET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	CP/AT SEA	FLOATING	S PUGET S	ALL PORTS	WESTWARD	CENTRAL	SOUTHEAST	N PUGET S	S PUCET S	ALL PORTS	S PUGET S
\$-VALUE (\$1000)	1986								1985							1984						1983

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

9.9 416.8

188. 5

47.2

42.6

1.3

0.0

137.1

٦)

1982

N PUCET S S PUGET S PAGE 1

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SLA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS...

Harria H
277 1278 3314 1343 3734 4742 5193 3893 372 5222 3725 6448 4742 5193 289 373 733 3883 2024 2743 1840 489 596 248 3367 9194 9930 2698 213 970 981 7431 11250 12741 4537 20 44 178 88 823 90 372 1145 20 74 188 823 90 372 1145 20 74 178 74 4537 1145 108 188 823 90 372 1145 109 48 823 90 372 1145 108 188 823 40 372 1145 109 48 45 78 78 185 110 112 20 78 78 <t< td=""></t<>
3899 3772 5222 3725 6448 4742 5193 289 373 733 3883 2024 2743 1840 213 770 248 3957 9194 9930 2698 213 770 981 7431 11250 12741 4537 23 178 88 66 90 372 1145 20 178 115 60 1 1455 100 178 115 60 1 136 100 178 142 60 1 136 100 178 142 60 1 136 100 178 142 60 1 136 100 48 45 178 18 185 110 48 45 178 18 185 110 164 178 18 18 185 110 164 18 18 18 18 18 100 20 27
289 373 733 3883 2024 2743 1840 213 213 3267 9194 9930 2698 213 970 981 7451 11250 12741 4537 23 TR 88 6 90 372 1145 20 TR 88 823 90 372 1145 135 60 TR 27 60 1 136 168 90 TR 115 60 1 136 109 TR 142 60 1 136 109 TR TR TR 136 109 48 45 TR TR 185 109 48 45 TR TR 793 118 TR TR TR 185 100 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 1495% 791% 223% 32%
213 213 214 215 215 217 218 219 2194 2930 2698 2698 2197 2197 2197 2197 2197 2197 2198 2199 2199 2199 2199 2199 2199 2199
23 TR 88 623 90 372 1145 20 TR 27 60 1155 1145 135 60 TR 27 60 1 1 136 107 48 823 90 372 1145 108 40 TR 27 60 1 1 136 1097 48 45 TR TR 32 185 1097 48 45 TR TR 32 185 1109 48 45 TR TR 32 185 1100 1122 149 62 892 2299 2483 674 1100 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 14952 2992 4592 2323 3224 14952 2992 4592 3284 1501
23 TR 88 64 90 372 1145 2 20 TR 88 823 90 372 1145 5 135 60 TR 27 60 1 136 136 303 60 TR 142 60 1 136 136 136 100 100 48 45 TR TR 32 185 1185 100 100 118 203 979 2483 674 118 1100 279 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 2 2 1495 2497 7917 2237 322
135 60 TR 27 60 372 1145 5 148 60 TR 11 15 60 1 1 136 303 60 TR 142 60 1 1 136 1007 48 45 TR TR TR 32 185 1009 48 45 TR TR TR 32 185 1109 48 45 TR TR TR 32 185 1100 279 2299 2483 674 1100 279 2299 2483 674 1100 279 2297 22850 3286 1501 2 14952 2992 4592
135 60 TR 27 60 TR 136 303 60 TR 142 60 1 136 1007 48 TR TR 32 185 1009 48 45 TR TR 32 185 1152 149 62 892 2299 2483 674 1100 11 233 826 1501 279 1495% 299% 459% 110%
108 303 60 TR 119 TR 32 183 183 183 197 48 45 TR TR 32 183 183 198 109 48 45 TR TR 32 183 183 198 109 48 45 TR TR TR 32 189 189 110 122 149 62 892 2299 2483 674 110 386 270 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 27 1495% 2892 322 322 322 324 1102 4859 4892 1102
107 48 TR TR TR 185 185 185 185 109 48 45 TR TR TR 32 185 185 164 121 205 979 544 787 793 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
109 48 45 TR TR 32 185 164 121 205 979 544 787 793 1 178 182 149 62 892 2299 2483 674 100 11 233 895 3286 1501 23 1495% 299% 459% 110% *********************************
164 121 205 979 544 787 793 1 TR T
122 149 62 892 2299 2483 674 100 111 233 8 17 34 1 386 270 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 2 796% 1865% 791% 223% 32% ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
100 386 270 279 279 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 2 7967 18657 7917 2237 327 4 14957 4597
386 270 279 2104 2850 3286 1501 796% 1865% 791% 223% 32% ** 1495% 299% 459% 110% ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
796% 1865% 791% 223% 32% * * 1495% 299% 459% 110% * * * * * * * * * *
1495% 299% 459% 110% * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * *

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

1

(

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE INTERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS... NPFMC SABLEFISH BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS FRELIMINARY PACFIN OBJUND/ 11.29 REPORT #190

PRICE PER POUND	R POUND	NAD	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOC	JUL	AUG	SEP	. тоо	NON.	DEC	TOTAL
1986	WESTWARD	0.425	0.469	0. 331	l	0.377	יט	0.491	0. 730					0.340
,	CENTRAL		0.545		0.626	0.637	0.516	0.594	0.642					0.625
	SOUTHEAST			0.644	0,653	0.686	0.489			0.769				0. 677
	FLOATING	0.300		00.300	0.341	0.636	0. 585	0. 318	0. 589	0.300				0.572
	BAIT-DLV				0.669									0.669
	CP / AKR			0.555	0.548	0.483	0.419	0.479	0.533	0.625	0.784	0.807	0.496	0. 592
	N PUGET S						0.800			0.880				0.879
	S PUGET S					0.727	0.484	.	0.661	0.860		0.571		0.694
	ALL PORTS	0.425	0.497	0. 533	0.607	0.609	0.559	0.500	0.567	0.727	0. 784	0.755	0.485	0. 600
1985	WESTWARD	0. 264	0.524	0.433	0.550	0.622	0.623	0.522	0.461	0.482	0.418		0.457	0. 545
	CENTRAL		0.465	0.588	0.601	0.673	0. 690	0.602	0.658	0. 584	0. 571	0. 545		0. 637
	SOUTHEAST	0.666	0. 611	0.602	0.637	0.649	0.652	0.797	0.781	0.694	0. 741			0.659
	CP/AT SEA						0.445							0.465
	FLOATING		0.657	0.657	0.657	0.390	0.652	0.337	0.473	0.344			0.672	0.640
	S PUGET S					1,050	1.200				1, 157	0.418	0.394	0.629
	ALL PORTS	0.458	O. 60B	0.567	0. 594	0.644	0.627	0. 328	0.495	0. 596	0.650	0.437	0.509	0.597
1984	WESTWARD	0.199	0.249	0.332	0.303	0.363	0.411	0.402	0.351	0.368	0.377	0.244	0.225	0.354
	CENTRAL	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.328	0.357	0.332	0.332	0.384	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.348
	SOUTHEAST	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.336	0.198	0.399	0.233	0.318	0.175		0.175	0.292
	N PUGET S				0.380			0.793	0.826	0.150				0. 733
	S PUGET S				0.615			0.641					0.158	0.252
	ALL PORTS	0.312	0.313	0.323	0.339	0.338	0.269	0.394	0.319	0.348	0.374	0.245	0.183	0.323
1983	S PUCET S				0. 677	0.372			0.223		0.591		0.325	0.369
1982	N PUGET S S PUGET S			0.830		0.370	0. 636 0. 931	. 1.	0.587	0.826			0.594	0.636

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

U

THE FOREIGN AND JV BERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERROR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER @ 4193 FOR DETAILS. NPFMC WALLEYE POLLOCK BY PORT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

\$-VALUE (\$1000)	(\$1000)	NAU	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NOC	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NON	DEC	TOTAL
1986	WESTWARD CENTRAL	19.3		374 3	211.8	164. 5	ZB1.6	199.1	286.9	23.2			**** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	1896.1
	SOUTHEAST	0.0									0.0			0
	FLOATING	27.5	479.3	235.8	407. B	239.4	58.4	37.2		332.0				1817. 4
	BAIT-DLV	12.4	ю О		6.0									18.6
	CP / AKR				287.8	33.1	162.3	411.1	203. 4	493.1	626.4	685.8	218.1	3123.1
	S PUGET S				BO. 4	93, 4								173.8
	ALL PORTS	59.2	814.9	610.8	993.9	332. 4	302.3	647.4	490.3	848. 4	626. 5	683.8	218.1	7029.9
1985	WESTWARD	34. 7	112.7	74.9	1.3	43. 1	41.4	81.2	428.1	223.0	306. 1	1356.1	288.3	2990, 9
	SOUTHEAST		0.0	0.0	0.0								0.0	0.0
	FLOATING		1.5	1.2	6 . B	43.1	48.8	21.8	314.5	810.8	870.8	243.3	46.8	2409, 4
	BAIT-DLV	7.5	15.0							17.9	38. 3			78.9
	S PUGET S					23.6							335. 4	359, 0
	ALL PORTS	42.1	129.1	76. 1	9.1	109.8	90.2	103.1	742.6	1051.8	1215.3	1599. 4	670.6	5838. 2
1984	WESTWARD	12.4	11.6	17.9	6.0	e T	0.0	9.8	0.6	10.0	43.7	155.4	261.7	532.2
	S PUGET S				15.2	2 7			90. 6				322. 4	430.9
	ALL PORTS	12. 4	11.6	17.9	21.2	ED .	0.0	9. B	91.3	10.0	43.7	155.4	584, 1	963.1
1983	S PUGET S					37.0			25. 4			27.2	17.0	106. 6
1982	S PUGET S				ю 83			6.6					10.4	24.0

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS TR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

THE FOREIGN AND JV DERING SEA FLATFISH STATISTICS FOR 1981-1984 ARE IN ERHOR. CONTACT JERRY BERGER © 4193 FOR DETAILS... NPFMC WALLEYE POLLOCK BY PONT GROUP REPORT: COMMERCIAL DATA FOR ALL GEARS

PRICE PER POUND	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	МЛҮ	NOO	JUL	AUG	SEP	00.1	> NON	DEC	TOTAL
0.100	00			0.056	0,057		0.056	_	0.060				0.058
		0000	0.300										0.300
o	040									0.213			0.153
Ó	0, 040	0.040	0.034	0.042	0.059	0.059	0.059		0.039				0.043
0	256	0,400		0.200									0. 236
				0.033	700 0	0.058	900.0	0,060	0,060	0.060	0.060	090.0	0 039
				0.108	0.100								0, 103
o.	0.064	0.046	0.046	0.031	0.063	0.027	0.036	0.040	0.060	090.0	0.060	0.060	0.055
0	0 053	0.059	0.062	0.030	0.000	00.0	0.000	0.000	0.050	0.031	0.334	090.0	0, 085
		0.040	0.040	0.082								0.040	0.051
		0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.037	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.041	0.040	0.040
o	0, 350	0.300							0.256	0.256			0. 271
					0.050							0,060	0.059
Ö	0.063	0.064	0.061	0.041	0.046	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.043	0.160	0.058	0.057
C	0.40	0 0 0	0.050	0.051	090.0	0.059	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.053	0.062	0.050	0.054
ì)		 	0.051	0,040			0.030				0.030	0.050
Ö	0.060	0.070	0.050	0.051	0.040	0.059	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.053	0.062	0.050	0.052
					0.100			0.100			0.091	0.120	0.100
				0.095			0.100					0.190	0.124

THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY DATA FOR NORTH PACIFIC COUNCIL INPFC AREAS 1. * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0) IR => LANDED CATCH LESS THAN 0.5 METRIC TONS (OR 50 LBS OR 50 FISH); * => CANNOT COMPUTE (DIVISOR=0)

APPENDIX F

Washington, Oregon, and California Groundfish Fisheries

. The by ¹⁸⁸ and associated aso

Charles S. Korson and Wesley Silverthorne

Prepared for the

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

of the

TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE

of the

CANADA/UNITED STATES GROUNDFISH COMMITTEE

June 9-11, 1987 Seattle, Washington

Southwest Region
National Marine Fisheries Service
300 South Ferry Street
Terminal Island, California 90731

Summary

The following tables and figures present annual catch, exvessel value, and fishing vessel fleet data for the commercial groundfish fisheries off Washington, Oregon, and California from 1981 through 1986. During the 1986 fishing year shoreside landings fell by 10 percent to 82,200 mt. Joint venture pacific whiting landings more than tripled to over 81,000 mt, resulting in a 33 percent increase in the total commercial landed catch when compared to the 1985 fishing year. The combination of a negligible change in the exvessel value of shoreside landings and an improved JV fishery increased the total exvessel value of the 1986 commercial fishery by 7 percent to \$66.6 million. Landings by different gear groups were lower for trawl gear and pot/traps, but were higher for longline, net, and other (unspecified) commercial gears. Following the trend established over the last few years, trawl and pot fishing fleets declined in size from 1985. In contrast the number of longline vessels participating in Oregon and Washington groundfish fisheries increased in 1986. As in past years the number of setnet vessels participating in the groundfish fishery cannot be determined.

The figures presented in this document characterize the trends in the West Coast groundfish fishery over the past several years. Landings and exvessel value by gear and for the major components of the fishery (i.e., shoreside and JV) are graphed from 1981-1986. Real exvessel values presented in the accompanying tables and figures are adjusted for inflation, where the base year is 1986=1.00.

Table 1 - Landings and Exvessel Values of Landings in Washington, Oregon, and California, Including Joint Venture Deliveries in Waters off These States.

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	% Change
Shoreside (mt) Joint Venture (mt)	91,313 31,747	82,238 81,855	-9.9 +357 . 8
Total WOC Landings	123,060	164,093	+33•3
Shoreside Values \$	•		
Current Real ^l	58,343,000 59,899,000	57,895,000 57,895,000	-0.77 -3.3
Joint-Venture Value			
Current Real	3,779,000 3,880,000	8,760,000 8,760,000	+131.8 +125.8
Total WOC Groundfish Landed Value			
Current Real	62,121,000 63,779,000	66,655,000 66,655,000	+7.3 +4.5

Source: Pacific Coast Fishery Information Network (PacFIN), April 1987 Groundfish Report Series, Preliminary Data NMFS, Northwest Region

¹ Real values are current values adjusted to eliminate the effects of inflation. This adjustment has been made by dividing current values by the current year GNP implicit price deflator, with a base year of 1986. The GNP deflators are 1.00 in 1986 and 0.974 in 1985.

Table 2 - California, Orcyon, and Washington Shoreside Commercial Groundfish Landings (Metric Tons) and Exvessel Values (Thousands of Dollars) from 1977-1986.

	S	20,697	34,541	47,947	37,09!	46,82	60,339	52,200	49,26	58,34.	53,45	57,89
10tal Coast	mt	54,966	72,559	87,835	87,891	103,868	119,002	899'16	89,855	91,313	100,341	82,238
igton	\$	4,362	8,213	11,112	9,119	10,653	12,100	11,796	11,117	14,731	12,079	12,576
Washington	mt	12,712	19,285	22,508	22,514	23,683	25,474	22,970	21,074	19,229	22,486	16,081
æ	₩	4,150	7,871	17,264	11,425	14,711	20,444	18,420	15,237	17,095	17,184	16,796
Oregon	mt	10,172	16,469	28,935	28,515	37,487	41,021	35,200	28,211	29,023	34,188	24,911
California	\$	12,185	18,457	19,566	16,551	21,460	27,795	21,984	22,914	26,516	24,134	28,522
Calif	mt	32,082	36,805	36,392	36,862	42,698	52,608	39,498	40,570	43,061	43,687	41,246
	Year	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1981–85 A verage	1986

Source: State Fishery Agencies
PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series, April 1987

Table 3 - Commercial Landings (mt) of Individual Groundfish Species by State for 1985 and 1986.

Species	Cal	California)J()	Oregon	ı	Washington
	1986	1985		1986	1985	1986	1985
Lingcod	514	969		653	1,052	714	2,135
Pacific Cod	i			33	39	303	388
Pacific Whiting	2,982	2,996		420	885	61	11
Sablefish	660,9	5,128		4,666	5,275	2,388	3,869
Pacific Ocean Perch	30	19	· ·	199	797	649	545
Widow Rockfish	2,468	3,068		4,322	4,353	2,765	1,666
Other Rockfish	14,414	14,966		6,754	7,947	4,731	4,228
Dover Sole	10,987	12,047		4,814	5,713	1,479	2,804
English Sole	1,074	1,062		553	168	403	399
Petrale Sole	711	857		717	577	313	405
Other Flatfish	1,701	1,848		1,283	1,869	1,982	2,418

Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

Table 4 - Average Annual Exvessel Prices Paid for Some Commercially Important Groundfish Species from 1977-1986.

Petrale	Sole	near	.535	.587	.651	.611	.624	969*	.755	.755	.756	.777
Pet	Nom 4 mon	Nominal	.315	.371	ሪ ክተ•	.458	.512	909.	.683	.709	.736	.777
English	Sole	Tear	.402	.388	.416	.437	.362	•365	.356	.343	.342	.360
Eng		Nominal	.237	.245	.286	.328	.297	.318	.322	.322	• 333	.360
Dover	Sole	цеат	.273	.327	.313	.281	.270	.267	.247	.246	.246	.258
Ā	N.	Nominal	.161	.207	.215	.211	.222	.233	.224	.231	.240	.258
3	ish .	Real		1	1 (44) 20	er sejá	. 169	18	.214	.241	.257	.277
Widow	Rockflsh	Nominal	ı	ŧ	ı	i	.139	.158	.194	.226	.250	.277
ish	ned	Real	.277	.286	.290	.212	.207	.225	.247	.267	.289	.314
All Rockfish	Combined	Nominal	.163	.181	.199	.159	.170	.196	,224	.251	.282	.314
	,	Real	.261	844.	.518	.265	.262	.298	.276	.248	.410	.426
	sh											
	£1.5	Nominal	,154	.283	.356	.199	.215	.260	.250	.233	•399	.426

Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

Real prices were adjusted for inflation using the GNP implicit price deflator, where 1986=1.00. All prices are weighted averages. NOTE:

Table 5 - Landings and Value of Individual Groundfish Species Landed in Washington, Oregon, and California in 1984 and 1986.

Species	1986		H	1985	& Change	
ASTRACE	mta	≪ ≯	mt.	- 0 4	mta	69
Lingcod	1,881	1,394,000	3,882	2,396,800	-51.5	-41.8
Pacific Cod	336	203,500	427	230,800	-21.3	-11.8
Pacific Whiting	3,463	448,500	3,894	582,800	-11.1	-23.6
Sablefish	13,152	12,358,900	14,272	12,544,600	-7.8	-1.5
Pacific Ocean Perch	1,346	827,500	1,406	781,100	-4.3	+ 5•9
Widow Rockfish	9,555	5,833,600	9,087	5,015,100	+5.1	+16.3
Other Rockfish	26,258	18,821,700	27,369	17,606,600	-4-1	6.9+
Dover Sole	17,280	9,818,900	20,564	10,876,300	-16.0	T-6-
English Sole	2,030	1,610,400	1,929	1,417,400	+5.2	+13.6
Petrale Sole	1,735	2,970,500	1,839	2,983,300	-5.6	-0.43
Other Flatfish	4,969	3,011,600	6,136	3,428,300	-19.0	-12.1
TOTAL	82,005	57,299,100	90,805	56,863,100	T-6-	+0.77

Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

¹ Includes domestic landings from U.S. coastal waters off WOC, but not Puget Sound; A small amount of landings of miscellaneous groundfish species are not included in the totals.

Table 6 - West Coast Commercial Groundfish Shoreside Landings, Exvessel Values (Thousands of Dollars) and Average Vess Gross Revenues for Selected Gear Groups, 1980-1986. (Numbers of vessels using gear types other than the thi listed below are unknown).

Year		Otter Trawl	- Tag		Pot/Trap	ď		Longline	ine
	加	**	s per Vessel	nt	↔	\$ per Vessel	mt	₩	\$ per Vessel
1981	91,300	38,200	93.6	3,955	2,038	30.9	2,600	2,150	11.3
1982	103,300	47,227	106.4	6,530	4,882	59.5	2,500	2,750	13.2
1983	81,700	40,752	93.5	044.5	3,635	9.65	1,300	1,322	7.2
1984	72,500	36,940	92.6	3,854	2,354	69.2	1,346	1,601	N/A
1985	75,352	41,365	115.5	3,703	3,596	108.9	3,155	4,928	N/A
1986	61,252	36,133	117.3	2,208	2,490	9.66	3,541	3,541 5,380	N/A

1 Includes bottom, roller and midwater trawls.

Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

Table 7 - Landings and Participation in Pacific Whiting Joint-Venture Fisheries off of Washington, Oregon, and California, 1979-1986.

Year	Landings (mt)	Estimated Dollar Value (\$)	Number of Trawl Vessels	Average Revenue Per Vessel (\$)
1979	9,054	1,162,000	11	105,600
1980	26,793	3,275,000	15	218,300
1981	43,758	6,345,000	21	302,100
1982	68,420	10,367,000	17	609,800
1983	72,140	10,217,000	19	537,700
1984	79,047	11,841,000	21	563,800
1985	31,567	3,751,000	17	220,700
1986	81,855	8,760,000	25	350,400

Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series NMFS, Northwest Regional Office

Table 8 - Number of Vessels in Washington, Oregon, and California Commercial Groundfish Fleets, 1981-1986.

* <u>Year</u> ************************************	Otter <u>Trawl</u> 408	Pot/Trap ¹ 66	Longline ¹ 191
1982	444	82	208
198 3	436	**************************************	185
1984	39 7	44 × 412 × 113 34	962
1985	358	%,∀∀∀ √4 32	129 ²
1986	308	25	190 ²

Source: State Fishery Agencies

¹ Vessels landing fish caught with this gear-type in two or more states are counted in each state for years 1982-83. These numbers therefore are an upper bound for the true number of vessels using this gear-type.

² Represents number of longline vessels landing in Oregon and Washington, where doub counting has been eliminated; California data unavailable.

Table 9 - Washington, Oregon, and California Groundfish Trawl Fleet Characteristics, 1983-86.

	1983	1984	1985	<u>1986</u>
Total Number Landing	436	397	358	308
Frequency by Size (Length) Class				
< 30 feet	2	2	2	1
30-39	22	20	15	9
40-49	112	100	96	73
50-59	124	108	93	87
60-69	109	104	98	90
70-79	43	44	39	37
80-89	11	. 11	6	6
> 90	13	8	9	5
Vessel Characteristics:				
Average Length	57.25	57.41	57.6	58.2
Average Horsepower	312.4	312.4	309 .7	310.8
Average Net Tonnage	45.7	45.5	45.8	47.6
Number Vessels Based in Each State				,
California	195	169	157	126
on and the Oregon	161	146	121	110
Washington	80	82	80	72
Vessels Landing in More than One State	74	61	41	34

Source: State Fishery Agencies

Table 10 - West Coast Groundfish Shoreside Landings (metric tons) by gear group, 1981-86.

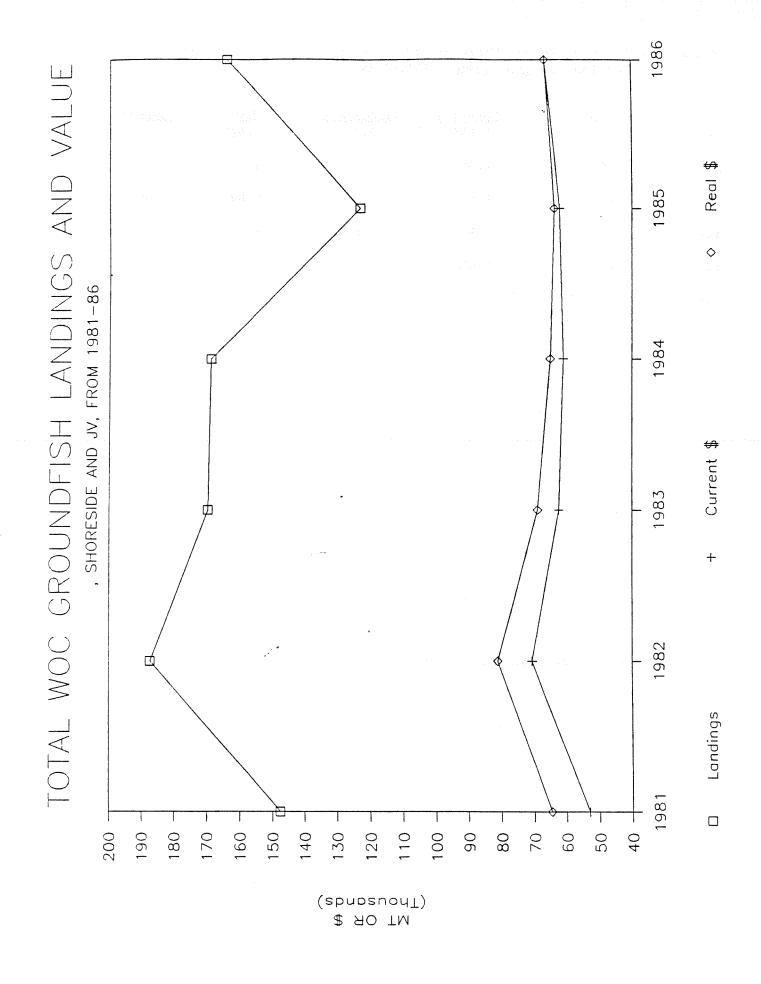
	Trawl	Trap/ _Pot	Setline/ Longline	Net	Other/Misc
1981	91,328	3,956	2,599	1,738	4,173
1982	103,297	6,530	2,504	2,028	4,542
1983	81,727	5,437	1,307	2,303	6,891
1984	72,694	3,854	1,351	2,212	9,744
1985	75,352	3,703	3,155	4,058	5,318
1986	61,252	2,208	3,541	4,232	11,014

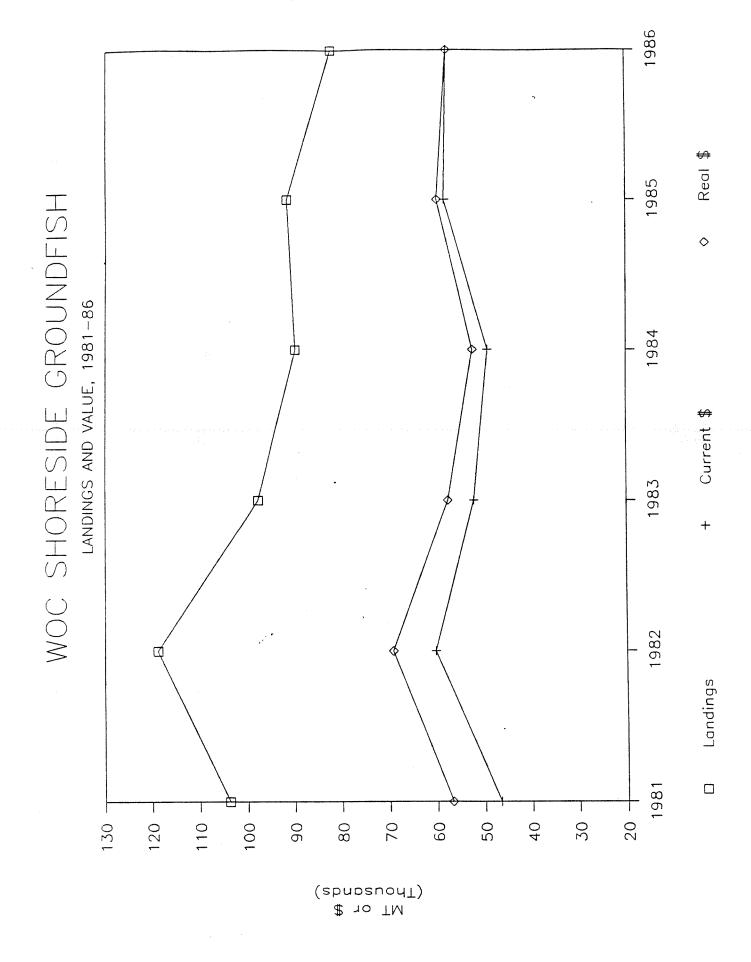
Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

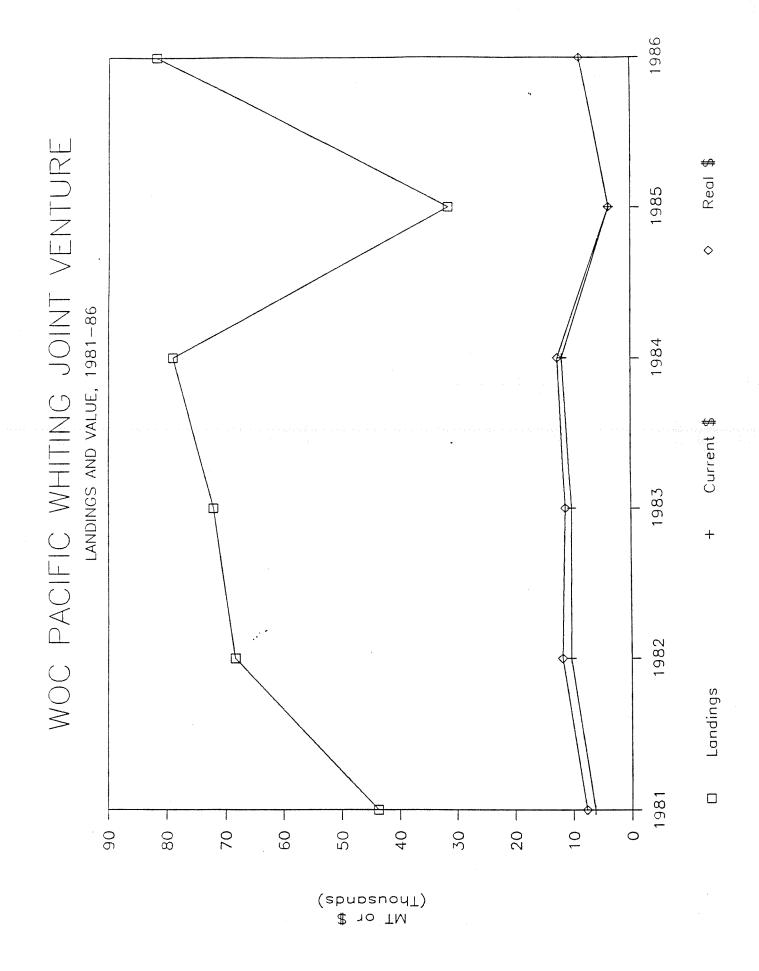
Table 11 - Exvessel Value (thousands of dollars) of West Coast Groundfish Landings by gear group, 1981-1986.

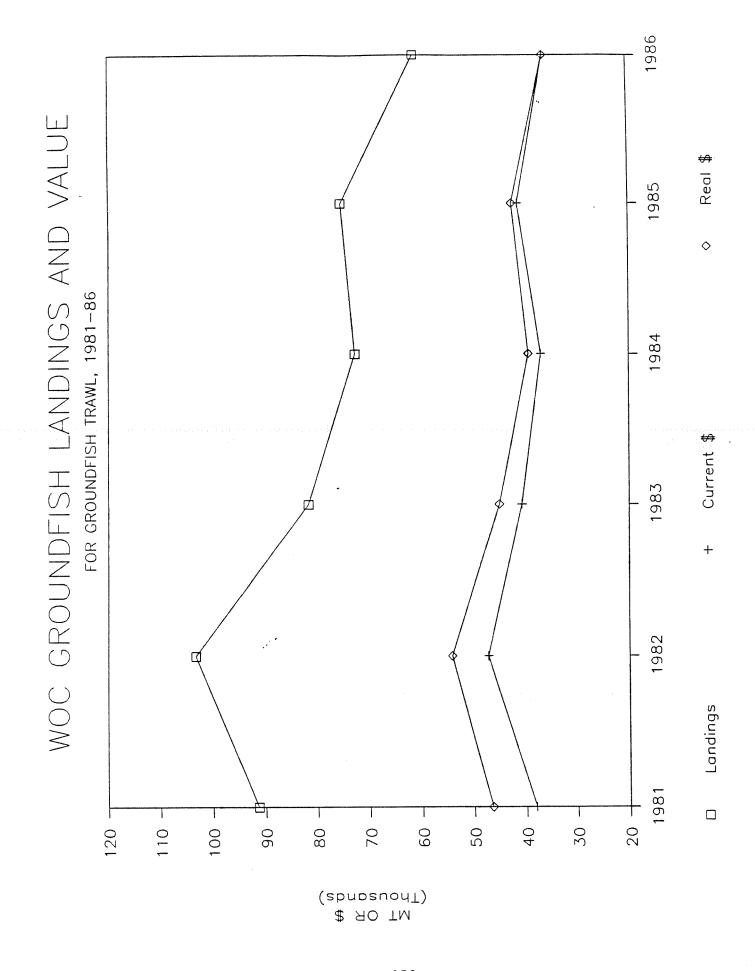
1981	<u>Trawl</u> 38,164	<u>Trap/Pot</u> 2,038	Set/Longline 2,149	<u>Net</u> 1,498	Other/Misc 2,867
1982	47,227	4,882	2,749	1,769	3,712
1983	40,752	3,637	1,321	1,826	4,664
1984	36,994	2,362	1,602	1,962	6,349
1985	41,375	3,596	4,928	3,584	4,949
1986	36,133	2,212	5,380	3,743	10,434

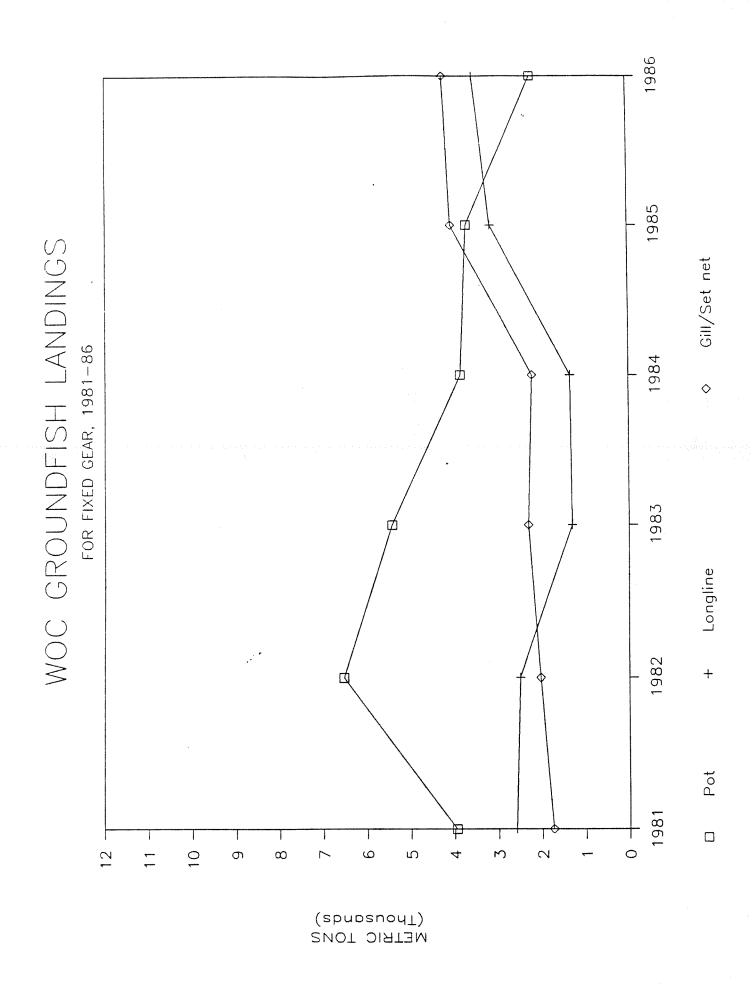
Source: PacFIN, Groundfish Report Series

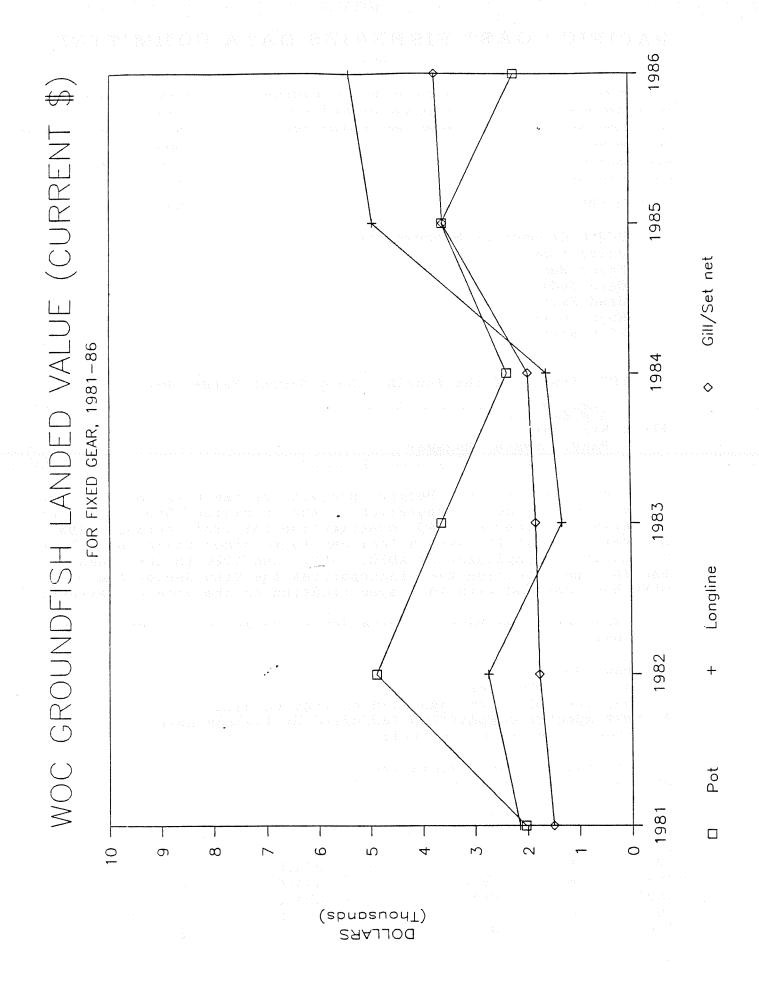












PACIFIC COAST FISHERIES DATA COMMITTEE

MEMBERSHIP

ALASKA DEPT. FISH & GAME
CALIFORNIA DEPT. FISH & GAME
IDAHO DEPT. FISH & WILDLIFE
WASHINGTON DEPT. FISHERIES
WASHINGTON DEPT. GAME

NORTH PACIFIC FISHERY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
PACIFIC FISHERY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

ALASKA REGION

NORTHWEST & ALASKA FISHERIES CENTER

NORTHWEST REGION

SOUTHWEST FISHERIES CENTER

SOUTHWEST REGION

MEMORANDUM

May 20, 1987

TO: PCFDC Groundfish Subcommittee:

Fritz Funk
Frank Henry
Dave Judkins
Brad Pattie
Russ Porter
Dick Stanley

SUBJECT: Status of the PacFIN - Data Series Merger Project

FROM: Will Daspit

PacFIN System Manager

The Data Series Merger project has taken a major step forward with the incorporation of the Canadian Department of Fisheries & Oceans (DFO) contribution for 1981 through 1984. However, we still have a long way to go since there has been virtually no compliance by ADFG, WDF, and CDFG to the enhanced PacFIN specification that incorporates the Data Series features. ODFW has complied with this specification to the greatest extent.

The enhanced PacFIN - Data Series Merger specification has five main features:

- 1. Trawl Hours
- 2. Catch by PMFC area
- 3. Best area of catch (adjusted by logbook data)
- 4. Best species composition (adjusted by logbook data)
- 5. Grade (or size) where available

The following table summarizes the status of this project for each agency for each year for each feature:

	ADFG	DFO	WDF	ODFW	CDFG
			~~~~		
1986	р		g	HPACG	Pg
1985	P		g	HPACG	P g
1984	P	HPAC	g	hPACG	Рg
1983	P	HPAC	g	hPACG	Рg
1982	P	HPAC	g	P G	Рg
1981	Ρ.	HPAC	g	P G	P g

- H => trawl hours have been provided
- P => catch has been provided by PMFC area
- A => catch by area has been adjusted with logbook data
- C => species composition has been adjusted with logbook data
- G => market grade (or size) where available has been provided
- p => ADFG's PacFIN contribution for this year is through October only. Catch for NOV & DEC has not been provided since ADFG is no longer a PacFIN data source.
- g => Grade data for sablefish only will be provided by WDF within the next month. Grade data for sablefish (and other species) has been, and continues to be, provided by CDFG, however it is known to be grossly inaccurate.
- h => Although ODFW has provided trawl hours for 1984 and 1983, these statistics are considered incorrect and will be resubmitted.
- A status of each agencies efforts to satisfy the requirements of this specification is:
- ADFG since ADFG has officially withdrawn from the PacFIN project, the PacFIN office has not requested anything regarding this project.
- DFO the 1985 data set should be submitted very soon; 1986 data set to be submitted in NOV87
- WDF Work is in progress
- ODFW as of this writting there is no target date for correcting the trawl hours for 83 and 84 nor for providing 81 and 82 data
- CDFG no work in progress for any aspect of this project

Over the years this office has had many inquiries regarding the "finalness" of the PacFIN database. The response has always been that no annual data set for all data sources is final. certain agencies for certain years one could probably state that data is final. This would probably be true for ODFW for 86 85 and for DFO for 84 thru 81. It is my opinion that if ALL this PacFIN - Data Series Merger specification aspects of to by all agencies for all years (currently thru starting with 1981, then the PacFIN database could be final. More appropriately, I would like a letter from each agency stating that the data they have contributed is in fact the "BEST DATA." Ideally a letter including a statement to AVAILABLE effect would be written to the PacFIN System Manager each annual data set is determined to be final.

#### APPENDIX H

### Terms of Reference

Committee of Age Reading Experts (CARE)

# <u>PURPOSE</u>

The primary role of CARE is the development and description of agreed on standards and age reading quality control procedures within and among agencies responsible for management of groundfish on the northeast Pacific rim.

Results of these efforts shall be reported to the Technical Sub-Committee (TSC) of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee.

# MEMBERSHIP AND OFFICERS

Membership of CARE shall be limited to agencies represented on the TSC, including PMFC, with participation by appropriate educational institutions and other groups with special knowledge or interest in groundfish ageing. A chair, vice chair and recorder (secretary/reporter) shall be chosen and serve at the pleasure of CARE. Elections (selections) of officers shall be on odd numbered years for 2-year terms on a July 1 to June 30 basis. As needed, CARE may establish sub-committees to deal with specific issues such as age reading methodology and quality control. The officers and sub-committee chairpersons (if any) shall constitute an executive committee to establish meeting locations, dates, preliminary agendas, etc.

### OPERATING PROCEDURES

Meetings shall be held at mutually agreed upon times and locations within the jurisdiction of the parent committee where facilities are adequate to carry out the purposes of said meetings. The member agencies shall seek the necessary financial support to convene such meetings. Where special expertise such as experimental design or biometric/statistical analyses, etc., are required, CARE may draw on the TSC or other resources as needed. Results of the meetings shall be circulated to the CARE membership and participants and reported to the TSC by the chair of CARE. PMFC shall act as the coordinating secretariat of CARE.

Revised and Adopted by TSC 6/19/86